Form 8879-TE		IRS e-file Signature Aut for a Tax Exempt E	norization ntity	OMB No. 1545-0047
	For calendar year 20	21, or fiscal year beginning OCT 1 , 2021, an	d ending SEP 30 , 20 2 2	0004
Department of the Treasury		Do not send to the IRS. Keep for year		2021
Internal Revenue Service	1	Go to www.irs.gov/Form8879TE for the I	atest information.	
Name of filer			EIN or SSN	
MIDDLE	SEX HOSPI		06-06	546718
Name and title of officer or pe	erson subject to tax	SUSAN MARTIN VP FINANCE & TREASUREF	ι	
Part I Type of	Return and Re	eturn Information		
Form 5330 filers may enter or 10a below, and the amo	r dollars and cents ount on that line fo	re using this Form 8879-TE and enter the app s. For all other forms, enter whole dollars only. or the return being filed with this form was blar -0-). But, if you entered -0- on the return, then o	If you check the box on line 1a, 2a, the leave line 1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5b	3a, 4a, 5a, 6a, 7a, 8a, 9a 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, or 10b,
1a Form 990 check h	nere 📃 🕨 🔀	b Total revenue, if any (Form 990, Part V	/III, column (A), line 12)	1b 484,471,218.
2a Form 990-EZ che	eck here 🛄 🕨 🛄		e 9)	2b
3a Form 1120-POL of	check here 🕨 📃	b Total tax (Form 1120-POL, line 22)		
4a Form 990-PF che	eck here 🛄 🕨 📃	b Tax based on investment income (Fo	rm 990-PF, Part V, line 5)	4b
5a Form 8868 check	here 📃 🕨 🗌	b Balance due (Form 8868, line 3c)		5b
6a Form 990-T check	k here 📖 🕨 🗌	b Total tax (Form 990-T, Part III, line 4)		6b
7a Form 4720 check	here 🔜 🕨	b Total tax (Form 4720, Part III, line 1)		
8a Form 5227 check	here 📖 🕨 🗌	b FMV of assets at end of tax year (For	m 5227, Item D)	8b
9a Form 5330 check	here 🔜 🕨 🗌	b Tax due (Form 5330, Part II, line 19)		9b
10a Form 8038-CP ch		b Amount of credit payment requested	(Form 8038-CP, Part III, line 22)	10b
		ture Authorization of Officer or Pe		
Under penalties of perjury,	, I declare that 🛛 🛛	I am an officer of the above entity or 🔲 I	am a person subject to tax with resp	ect to (name
2021 electronic return and	accompanying so	, (EIN) , tells, and, to the best of n n Part I above is the amount shown on the co	ny knowledge and belief, they are true	e, correct, and
financial institution to debi later than 2 business days payment of taxes to receiv	it the entry to this prior to the paym re confidential info	cated in the tax preparation software for paym account. To revoke a payment, I must contact ent (settlement) date. I also authorize the finan rmation necessary to answer inquiries and res ignature for the electronic return and, if applic	t the U.S. Treasury Financial Agent at incial institutions involved in the proce solve issues related to the payment. I	1-888-353-4537 no ssing of the electronic have selected a
PIN: check one box only				
X I authorize MA	RCOM LLP		to enter my P	
		ERO firm name		Enter five numbers, but do not enter all zeros
with a state ager	-	21 electronically filed return. If I have indicate charities as part of the IRS Fed/State progran screen.		Ş
return. If I have in	ndicated within th	tax with respect to the entity, I will enter my Pl is return that a copy of the return is being filed my PIN on the return's disclosure consent so	I with a state agency(ies) regulating c	21 electronically filed harities as part of the $\pi(x_2)$
Part III Certifica	tion and Auth	entication	Date	► 113123
ERO's EFIN/PIN. Enter yo	ur six-digit electro	nic filing identification		
number (EFIN) followed by	your five-digit self	-selected PIN.	06418706511 Do not enter all zeros	
		IN, which is my signature on the 2021 electron requirements of Pub. 4163, Modernized e-Fi		
ERO's signature 🕨	1 /ary	- Evelyn Antonetti	Date 7/13/202	:3
<u> </u>	·	ERO Must Retain This Form - See	Instructions	
	Do Not S	ubmit This Form to the IRS Unless		
LHA For Privacy act and		iction Act Notice, see instructions.		Form 8879-TE (2021)
102521 01-11-22				

			EXTENDED TO AUGUST 15, 20 Return of Organization Exempt Fro		noomo Tax	L	OMB No. 1545-	-0047
Forr	" 9	90	Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Cod			ns)	202	1
			Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it	may b	e made public.	-	Open to Pu	Iblic
Depai Intern	rtment o al Reve	of the Treasury nue Service	Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the	latest	information.		Inspectio	
AF	or th	e 2021 calend	ar year, or tax year beginning ${ m OCT}1$, 2021 and endi	ng S	<u>EP 30, 2022</u>			
В с а	heck if pplicab	le: C Name of	organization		D Employer identifi	cation	ı number	
	Addre	ess MIDD	LESEX HOSPITAL					
	Name Chang	e Doing b	usiness as		06-06467	18		
	Initial	Number	and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room	n/suite	E Telephone numbe			
	Final		RESCENT STREET		(860) 35	8-6		
	termin ated	City or t	own, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code		G Gross receipts \$	49	2,619,2	264.
	Amen	MIDD	LETOWN, CT 06457		H(a) Is this a group re			
	Applie tion pendi		nd address of principal officer: VINCENT CAPECE, JR.		for subordinates			X No
	-	SAME	AS C ABOVE		H(b) Are all subordinates in			No
		empt status:		527	1 '			าร
			MIDDLESEXHOSPITAL.ORG		H(c) Group exemption			
	orm o Irt I	<u>f organization:</u>	X Corporation	L Year	of formation: 1895	V State	of legal domic	cile: CT
Га		-				<u>, D D</u>		
e	1		e the organization's mission or most significant activities: <u>A NON-P</u> TY HOSPITAL IN MIDDLETOWN, CT. (SEE		IT, ACOTE CA	ARE	<u> </u>	
Governance	_				•			
/ern	2		x if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed o			sets.		13
Go	3 4		ing members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)					$\frac{15}{11}$
	4 5		ependent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) of individuals employed in calendar year 2021 (Part V, line 2a)					3566
Activities &	6							308
tivi	-		of volunteers (estimate if necessary) d business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12				2,829,9	
Ac			business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11					0.
		Not uniciated			Prior Year		Current Yea	
	8	Contributions	and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)		7,719,795.		4,664,8	
Revenue	9		ce revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	1	31,695,661.		1,862,6	
ievei	10	0	come (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		16,852,994.		7,895,6	
Å	11		(Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		9,755,684.		0,048,1	
	12		- add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	4	66,024,134.		4,471,2	
	13		nilar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		85,000.		144,2	225.
	14	Benefits paid	to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		0.			0.
ş	15	Salaries, other	compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	2	51,211,773.	25	6,723,6	533.
nse	16a	Professional fu	undraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		0.			0.
Expenses	b		ng expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 972, 284.	_				
Û	17	Other expense	es (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		89,071,954.		8,914,6	
	18	Total expense	s. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		40,368,727.		5,782,4	
	19	Revenue less	expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12		25,655,407.	2	8,688,7	
Net Assets or -und Balances					ginning of Current Year		End of Year	
sset: alar	20	Total assets (F			28,027,463.		6,749,7	
et A:	21		(Part X, line 26)		08,628,151.		1,860,2	
			fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	. 4	19,399,312.	39	4,889,5	20⊥.
	rt II					. 1		<u>, , , ,</u>
			I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and i			y knowl	leage and belief	t, it is
true,	corre	ct, and complete.	Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which p	reparer	nas any knowledge.			

Sign	Signature of officer			Date			
Here	📐 SUSAN MARTIN, VP FINAN	CE & TREASURER					
	Type or print name and title						
	Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check PTIN			
Paid	MARY ANTONETTI			self-employed P00431862			
Preparer	Firm's name 🕒 MARCUM LLP			Firm's EIN ▶ 11-1986323			
Use Only	Firm's address 🖕 555 LONG WHARF D	RIVE		·			
	NEW HAVEN, CT 06		Phone no. (203) 781-9600				
May the IF	May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions						
132001 12-09	32001 12-09-21 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions. Form 990 (2021)						
-							

SEE SCHEDULE O FOR ORGANIZATION MISSION STATEMENT CONTINUATION

	990 (2021) MIDDLES t III Statement of Program Se	SEX HOSPITAL	06-0646718	Page
Par		esponse or note to any line in this Part III		X
1	Briefly describe the organization's missi	· · · ·		[23
		XISTS TO PROVIDE THE SAF	EST, HIGHEST-QUALITY	
		BEST EXPERIENCE POSSIBLE	FOR OUR COMMUNITY.	
	(CONTINUED ON SCHEDU	LE O)		
2	Did the organization undertake any sign	ificant program services during the year which v	vere not listed on the	
				s 🛛 No
	If "Yes," describe these new services or	n Schedule O.		
3	Did the organization cease conducting,	or make significant changes in how it conducts,	any program services?Ye	s 🚺 No
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Sch			
4		vice accomplishments for each of its three large		
		tions are required to report the amount of grants	and allocations to others, the total expenses, a	and
4a	revenue, if any, for each program service (Code:) (Expenses \$ 405,	e reported. 105,668including grants of \$	144,225.) (Revenue \$ 457,749	517
44		DDLESEX HOSPITAL AS PART		, 517.
		WELL-BEING BASED WORK S		
	ADDRESS THE COVID-19	PANDEMIC AND RESPOND TO	COMMUNITY LEVEL NEEDS.	
		ONTINUES TO GO ABOVE AND		
		TO ALL PATIENTS, WHETHE		
	RELATED TO THE CORON		TAL CONTINUES TO PROVIDE	
		O RESOURCES TO HELP MEMB		
		ING THESE CHALLENGING TI IAGNOSTIC TOOLS AND ADVA		
		L POSITIONED TO ENSURE A		,
		PTIONAL MEDICAL TREATMEN	-	
	(CONTINUED ON SCHEDU			
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$	including grants of \$) (Revenue \$	
	Other program services (Describe on Sc			
4d	(Expanses \$	including grants of \$	(Revenue \$	
	(Expenses \$ Total program service expenses	405,105,668.		
				990 (202 ⁻
4e		405,105,668. SEE SCHEDULE O FOR CO 2		990 (202 ⁻

Form	990	(2021)

 Form 990 (2021)
 MIDDLESEX
 HOSPITAL

 Part IV
 Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	Х	L
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions	2	Х	L
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for			
	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		X
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect			
	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	X	L
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or			
	similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		X
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			
	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		X X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		X X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Part III	8		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		X X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments		77	1
	or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	X	<u> </u>
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X,			
	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,		v	
	Part VI	11a	Х	<u> </u>
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total	445		x
_	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total	11c		x
Ч	assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII</i> Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in			
u		11d		x
۵	Part X, line 16? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule D, Part IX</i> Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	11e	х	<u> </u>
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			<u> </u>
•	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f	х	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			<u> </u>
124	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		x
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?			
	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	х	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		X
	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,			
	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000			1
	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any			
	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to			_
	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			1
	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions	17		X
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines			1
	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	Х	<u> </u>
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"			1
	complete Schedule G, Part III	19	X	├──
	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a	X	├──
	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b	Х	<u> </u>
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or		37	1
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes." complete Schedule I. Parts I and II	21	X	(000 t)
132003	12-09-21	⊦orm	390	(2021)

132003 12-09-21

Form	aan	(2021)
FUIII	990	(2021)

Form	990 (2021) MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL 06-0646	718	P	age 4
Par	t IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
			Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on	22		х
23	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current			- 23
20	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule J	23	х	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the			
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete			
	Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a	х	
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		Х
с	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease			
	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		X
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		X
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		_X_
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and			
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete			v
	Schedule L, Part I	25b		_X_
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current			
	or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%	26		х
27	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule L, Part II</i> Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee,	20		- 23
21	creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled			
	entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule L, Part III</i>	27		х
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV,			
	instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		X
b	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b	Х	<u> </u>
С	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c	X	<u> </u>
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule M</i>	29	Х	
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation	20		х
31	contributions? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule M</i> Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule N, Part I</i>	<u>30</u> 31		X
32	Did the organization requidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "yes," complete Schedule N, Part 1</i> Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "yes," complete</i>	31		
52	Schedule N, Part II	32		х
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		х
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and			
	Part V, line 1	34	Х	
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	Х	
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity			
	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		<u> </u>
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		<u> </u>
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization	07		х
20	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule R, Part VI</i> Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?	37		
38	Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	х	
Par				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V	<u></u>	<u></u>	
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a 255			
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b 0			
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming			
	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	X	
132004	\$ 12-09-21	Form	3 90	(2021)

Form	<u>990 (2021)</u> MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL 06-0646	718	Р	age 5	
Par	t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)				
			Yes	No	
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,				
	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 3566				
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	Х		
	Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to <i>e-file</i> . See instructions.				
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a	Х		
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O	3b	Х		
	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a				
	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		X	
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country				
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).				
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		X	
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		X	
с	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c			
	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit				
	any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		X	
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts				
	were not tax deductible?	6b			
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).				
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a	х		
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b	Х		
с	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required				
	to file Form 8282?	7c		X	
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d				
е	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		X	
f	f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?				
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g			
h	h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?				
8	8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the				
	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?				
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.				
а	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a			
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b			
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:				
а	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10a				
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b				
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:				
а	Gross income from members or shareholders 11a				
	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against				
	amounts due or received from them.)				
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a			
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year				
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.				
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a			
	Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.				
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the				
	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans 13b				
с	Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13c				
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		X	
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O	14b		<u> </u>	
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or				
	excess parachute payment(s) during the year?	15	Х		
	If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.				
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?	16		X	
	If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.				
17	Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, any disqualified person, or mine operator engage in any			1	
	activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953?	17			
	If "Yes," complete Form 6069.				
132005	12-09-21 5	Form	990	(2021)	

11270712 150872 166105

2021.06000 MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL

166105_1

Form 990	(2021)
----------	--------

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL

Section A. Governing Body and Management

ı.

ı.

X

Yes No

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure. For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O	contains a response or note	to any line in this Part VI	

1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	1a		13			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing						
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.						
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent	1b		11			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship	with a	iny other				
	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?				2		X
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the			Ξ Γ			
			·		3		x
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 9				4		X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's ass				5		X
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?				6	Х	
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or ap			F			
	more members of the governing body?				7a	Х	
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, si			- Γ			
	persons other than the governing body?				7b	Х	
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year						
а	The governing body?	-	-	[8a	Х	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?				8b	Х	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be real			- Γ			
	organization's mailing address? If "Yes." provide the names and addresses on Schedule O				9		X
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Re						
			ŗ	_		Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?			L	10a		X
	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such ch						
	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?			L	10b		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body	y befor	e filing the form	? [·	11a	Х	
b	Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.						
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13			L	12a	Х	
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise	to conf	licts?	L	12b	Х	
с	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? // ">	∕es," de	escribe				
	on Schedule O how this was done			L	12c	Х	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?			L	13	Х	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?			L	14	Х	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approva	l by ind	lependent				
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?						
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official			L	15a	Х	
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization			L	15b	Х	
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.						
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arranger	nent w	th a				
	taxable entity during the year?			L	16a	Х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate	te its p	articipation				
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organ	ization	's				
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?				16b	Х	
Sec	tion C. Disclosure						
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed \blacktriangleright						
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and	nd 990	T (section 501(c)(3)s o	nly)	availal	ble
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.						
	X Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain	n on Sc	hedule O)				
19	Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, co	nflict o	f interest policy	, and fi	inano	cial	
	statements available to the public during the tax year.						
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's boo	oks and	l records				

SHANNON	ST	HILAIRE	-	(860)	358-6000	

28 CRESCENT STREET, MIDDLETOWN, CT	06457
------------------------------------	-------

2021.06000 MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL

6

166105_1

Form 990	(2021) MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL	06-0646718	Page 7						
Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated									
	Employees, and Independent Contractors								
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII								
Section A	Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees								
1a Compl	ete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending wi	th or within the organization'	s tax year.						

• List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

• List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."

• List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line) Average hourses person is both an officer and a director/trustee) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC) Reportable compensation from related organizations below line) Reportable compensation from related organization 1099-NEC) Reportable compensation from related organizations below line) Reportable compensation (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC) Reportable compensation from related organizations Reportable compensation from related organizations (1) VINCENT CAPECE, JR. 40.00 4.000 X X 1,339,056. 0. 303,449	(A)	(B)	(C)					(D)	(E)	(F)	
hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line) hours per week (list any hours for related organizations hours per week (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC) (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC) 1099-NEC) norganization and related organizations (1) VINCENT CAPECE, JR. 40.000 X X X 1,339,056. 0. 303,449 (2) SUSAN MARTIN 40.000 Image: state of the s	Name and title	Average	(do	Position		ne	Reportable	Reportable	Estimated		
Week (list any hours for related organizations below line) Image: Complexity of the sector of the sector below line) Image: Complexity of the sector of the sector			box,	, unles	ss pers	son is	s both	an	compensation		
(1) VINCENT CAPECE, JR. 40.00				Jer an	id a dir	recio	r/trus	lee)			
(1) VINCENT CAPECE, JR. 40.00		(list any	recto	recto						U U	•
(1) VINCENT CAPECE, JR. 40.00		hours for	or di	ee			sated		Ŭ	`	
(1) VINCENT CAPECE, JR. 40.00		related	ustee	trust		ee	npens		, .	1099-NEC)	v
(1) VINCENT CAPECE, JR. 40.00		below	lual tr	tional		nploy	st con yee	L	1099-1120)		
(1) VINCENT CAPECE, JR. 40.00		line)	ndivic	nstitu	Officer	(ey en	Highes	orme			organizations
(2) SUSAN MARTIN 40.00	(1) VINCENT CAPECE, JR.		_			-		<u> </u>			
	PRESIDENT/CEO	4.00	х		X				1,339,056.	Ο.	303,449.
	(2) SUSAN MARTIN	40.00									
	VP FINANCE/TREASURER	4.00			Х				568,647.	0.	66,930.
(3) EVAN JACKSON 40.00	(3) EVAN JACKSON										
VP STRATEGIC PLANNING 0.00 X 492,961. 0.92,263.	VP STRATEGIC PLANNING					Х			492,961.	0.	92,263.
(4) DAVID COSENTINO 40.00											
						Х			490,080.	0.	94,731.
(5) THEODORE HARTENSTEIN 40.00											
	,						X		513,124.	0.	50,738.
(6) JONATHAN BANKOFF 40.00											
						Х			469,303.	0.	51,359.
(7) DAVID GIUFFRIDA 40.00									444 400	•	
						х			441,488.	0.	72,239.
$\begin{array}{c c} (8) & \text{JEFFREY SHELTON} \\ \hline & & 0 & 0 \\ \hline & 0 & $									447 064	0	20 040
CHAIRMAN DEPT PSYCH 0.00 X 447,264. 0. 39,840. (9) BRIAN MCGUIRE 40.00 39,840. 39,840. 39,840. 39,840.							X		44/,204.	0.	39,840.
							v		125 308	0	54,109.
(10) RICARDO PEREZ 40.00							^		425,500.	0.	54,109.
							x		429 146	0	42,659.
(11) JUSTIN GORALNIK 40.00							- 23		425,140.	0.	42,055.
							x		438 569.	0.	28,589.
(12) LAURA MARTINO 30.00									15075051		20,3030
	VP MARKETING & DEVELOPMENT					x			0.	400,851.	47,130.
(13) DONNA STRONESKI 40.00	(13) DONNA STRONESKI									•	
VP HUMAN RESOURCES 0.00 X 383,203. 0. 57,709.	VP HUMAN RESOURCES	0.00				х			383,203.	0.	57,709.
(14) TODD BISHOP 40.00	(14) TODD BISHOP	40.00									
	CHIEF DEPT OF MED					Х			411,999.	0.	19,922.
(15) JESSE WAGNER, MD 40.00	(15) JESSE WAGNER, MD	40.00									
	HOSPITALIST							Х	388,533.	0.	25,458.
(16) KELLY HAECKEL 40.00	(16) KELLY HAECKEL										
	VP PATIENT CARE SERVICES/CNO					Х			320,293.	0.	76,140.
(17) DAVID C. BENOIT <u>1.00</u>	(17) DAVID C. BENOIT										
	DIRECTOR	3.00	Х						0.	0.	0.

7

132007 12-09-21

Form	990	(2021)	
	000		

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)												
(A)	(D)	(E)		(F)								
Name and title	Average	(de			ition	ا than o	ne	Reportable		Estimat	ed	
	hours per	box	, unles	s per	rson i	s both	an	compensation	compensatio	'n	amount	of
	week		cer and	aad	Irecto	or/truste	ee)	from	from related		other	
	(list any hours for	recto						the	organization		compensa	
	related	e or di	fee			sated		organization (W-2/1099-MISC/	(W-2/1099-MIS 1099-NEC)		from th	
	organizations	rustee	l trus		ee	npen		1099-NEC)	1099-NEC)		organiza and rela	
	below	dual t	Institutional trustee	L	nploy	st cor	ы П				organizat	
	line)	Individual trustee or director	Institu	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former				5	
(18) JEAN M. D'AQUILA	1.00											
DIRECTOR	4.00	Х						0.		0.		0.
(19) JOHN J. GAUTHIER	1.00											
DIRECTOR	3.00	Х						0.		0.		0.
(20) ROBERT C. HINTON	1.00											
DIRECTOR	3.00	X						0.		0.		0.
(21) CHANDLER J. HOWARD	1.00											
VICE CHAIRMAN	3.00	Х		х				0.		0.		0.
(22) JONATHAN D. LEVINE, MD	1.00											
SECRETARY	4.00	x		х				0.		0.		0.
(23) MARK D. LORENZE, MD	1.00											
ASST SECRETARY	3.00	x		х				0.		0.		0.
(24) BRUCE S. MACMILLIAN	1.00											
DIRECTOR	4.00	x						0.		0.		0.
(25) DARRELL G. PATASKA	1.00											
CHAIRMAN	3.00	х		х				0.		0.		0.
(26) SABRA R. PURTILL	1.00											
DIRECTOR (LEFT 4/2022)	3.00	x						0.		0.		0.
1b Subtotal ► 7,558,974. 400,851.										11232		
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VI							•	0.		0.		0.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)							•	7,558,974.	400,85	51.	11232	65.
2 Total number of individuals (including but no) who	o re		000 of reportable			
compensation from the organization						,		,				559
											Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer,	director, truste	ee, k	ev e	mpl	ove	e, or	hiq	hest compensated emp	oyee on	ſ		
line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for su											3 X	
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the su												
and related organizations greater than \$150			•					·	0		4 X	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a			•									
rendered to the organization? If "Yes." com								•			5	X
Section B. Independent Contractors												
1 Complete this table for your five highest cor	npensated ind	lepe	nder	nt co	ontra	actors	s th	nat received more than \$	100,000 of comp	pensat	ion from	
the organization. Report compensation for t	he calendar ye	ear e	ndin	g w	rith c	or wit	hin	the organization's tax y	ear.			
(A)								(B)			(C)	
Name and business	address							Description of s	ervices	C	ompensatio	n
EPIC SYSTEMS												
1979 MILKY WAY, VERONA, W	I 53593							TECHNOLOGY S	ERVICES	4	<u>,387,5</u>	12.
MEDICAL SOLUTIONS							1	TEMPORARY LA	BOR			
PO BOX 310737, DES MOINES								SERVICES		2	<u>,875,2</u>	35.
MEDIATELY, LLC, 525 S. FL	AGLER D	RI	VE	,								
SUITE 300, WEST PALM BEAC	<u>H, FL 3</u>	34	01				_	MARKETING		2	<u>,407,7</u>	37.
ARAMARK CORPORATION							Ī	DIETARY /				
66 OXFORD DRIVE, FRANKLIN	, MA 02	03	8					HOUSEKEEPING	SERVICE	2	<u>,229,3</u>	38.
QUEST DIAGNOSTICS, INC.												
PO BOX 844217, BOSTON, MA	02284						h	LABORATORY SI	ERVICES	2	,189,7	74.

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than

Form 990 (2021)

132008 12-09-21

Form 990 MIDDLESEX								06-0646718					
Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tru	istees, Key En												
(A)	(B)			(0	C)			(D)	(E)	(F)			
Name and title	Average			Pos	ition			Reportable	Reportable	Estimated			
	hours	(cl	heck	all ·	that	app	ly)	compensation	compensation	amount of			
	per							from	from related	other			
	week					yee		the	organizations	compensation			
	(list any	ector				m plc		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the			
	hours for	or dir	e			ited e		(W-2/1099-MISC)		organization			
	related	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee			Highest compensated employee				and related			
	organizations	al tru	onal t		loye	com				organizations			
	below	ividu	tituti	Officer	Key employee	hest	Former						
	line)	pul	lns	0ff	Key	Hig	For						
(27) CHRISTINE H. REPASY	1.00												
DIRECTOR	3.00	Х						0.	0.	0.			
(28) GARY M. WALLACE	1.00												
DIRECTOR	3.00	Х						0.	0.	0.			
(29) MARK BERTOLAMI	1.00												
DIRECTOR (JOINED 6/2021)	3.00	х						0.	Ο.	0.			
		1											
		1											
		1											
		1											
		1											
		1											
		-		-									
		1											
		-	-	-						<u> </u>			
		1											
				-									
				-									
		1											
Total to Part VII, Section A, line 1c										<u> </u>			

132201 04-01-21

							(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
							Total revenue	Related or exempt	Unrelated	Revenue exclud
								function revenue	business revenue	sections 512 - 3
ņ	1 a	Federated campaigns		1a		211.				
		Membership dues 1b								
	с	Fundraising events				225,801.				
				1d						
		Government grants (contri				12,928,115.				
0		All other contributions, gifts,								
		similar amounts not included	abov	/e 1f		1,510,718.				
2	g	Noncash contributions included in I	ines 1	a-1f 1g \$		63,911.				
	h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f					14,664,845.			
						Business Code				
	2 a	NET PATIENT SERVICE	REV	ENUE	_	621400	446910507.	446910507.		
Pevelue	b	SPECIMEN LAB				621500	2,810,510.		2810510.	
n	с	NET INCOME FROM JOIN	IT V	ENTURES		900003	2,141,626.	2,141,626.		
200	d									
	е									
	f	All other program service	reve	nue						
	g	Total. Add lines 2a-2f				►	451862643.			
	3	Investment income (includ	ling	dividends, ir	itere	st, and				
		other similar amounts)				►	3,469,849.			34698
	4	Income from investment o	f tax	exempt bo	nd p	roceeds 🕨 🕨	1,321.			1,3
	5	Royalties	. <u></u>			►				
				(i) Real		(ii) Personal				
	6 a	Gross rents	6a	1,164,4	93.					
	b	Less: rental expenses \dots	6b	802,1	18.					
	с	Rental income or (loss)	6c	362,3	75.					
	d	Net rental income or (loss)	<u></u>			▶	362,375.			362,3
	7 a	Gross amount from sales of		(i) Securit	es	(ii) Other				
		assets other than inventory	7a	11,669,4	95.					
	b	Less: cost or other basis								
		and sales expenses	7b	7,245,0						
		Gain or (loss)	7c							
	d	Net gain or (loss)			· · · · · · ·	►	4,424,460.			44244
	8 a	Gross income from fundraising								
		including \$225,801. of								
		contributions reported on		-						
		Part IV, line 18			8a	103,444.				
	b	Less: direct expenses			8b	98,793.				
		Net income or (loss) from			ts	····· ►	4,651.			4,6
	9 a	Gross income from gamin								
		Part IV, line 19			9a	16,630.				
					9b	2,100.				
		Net income or (loss) from			; <u>.</u> .	▶	14,530.			14,5
1	10 a	Gross sales of inventory, le								
		and allowances			10a					
		Less: cost of goods sold			10b					
	С	Net income or (loss) from	sales	s of inventor	у	🕨				
						Business Code				
9 ·	11 a	PURCHASE DISCOUNTS				900003	1,924,578.	1,924,578.		
ent	b	CAFETERIA REVENUE				722514	852,528.			852,5
ver v	-	BILLING MANAGEMENT F				900003	648,738.	648,738.		
revenue		All other revenue				900003	6,240,700.	6,124,068.	19,410.	97,2
1	е	Total. Add lines 11a-11d				►	9,666,544.			
	12	Total revenue. See instructio	ne				484471218.	457749517.	2829920.	92269

11270712 150872 166105

2021.06000 MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL

10

Form 990 (2021) MIDDLES
Part VIII Statement of Revenue MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL
 Form 990 (2021)
 MIDDLESEX
 HOSPITAL

 Part IX
 Statement of Functional Expenses

0000	on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must comp Check if Schedule O contains a respor				
	not include amounts reported on lines 6b,	(A)	(B) Program service	(C) Management and	(D) Fundraising
	8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	Total expenses	Program service expenses	Management and general expenses	Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations			general expenses	
	and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	144,225.	144,225.		
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic				
_	individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign				
-	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign				
	individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,				
•	trustees, and key employees	6,267,228.	5,013,782.	1,253,446.	
6	Compensation not included above to disqualified				
Ŭ	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and				
	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	312,209.	312,209.		
7	Other salaries and wages	207 218 858	188,546,357.	18,672,501.	
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include		100/010/00/1	10/0/2/0010	
0	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions	10.619 485	9,849,688.	769 797	
9	Other employee benefits	17 288 978	15,926,373.	769,797. 1,362,605.	
-		15 016 875	13,815,525.	1,201,350.	
10 11	Payroll taxes	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
11	Fees for services (nonemployees):	1,999,410.	1,015,623.	11 503	972,284.
	Management	392,089.	1,013,023.	<u>11,503.</u> 392,089.	J72,204.
		210,620.		210,620.	
	Accounting	134,683.		134,683.	
	Lobbying	134,003.		134,003.	
	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17	138,295.		138,295.	
f	Investment management fees	130,295.		130,295.	
g	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25,	11 270 676	21 512 501	6 726 005	
	column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)	<u>41,279,676.</u> 3,444,703.	34,543,581.	6,736,095. 3,365,751.	
12	Advertising and promotion	7,181,185.	78,952. 5,400,532.	3,303,751	
13	Office expenses	10,878,489.	6,525,395.	1,780,653. 4,353,094.	
14	Information technology	10,0/0,409.	0,545,395.	4,353,094.	
15	Royalties	0 742 106	5,739,362.	4 002 744	
16		9,742,106.	930,416.	4,002,744. 133,386.	
17	Travel	1,063,802.	930,410.	133,300.	
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses				
	for any federal, state, or local public officials	457 250	202 022	64 427	
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	457,359.	392,922.	64,437.	
20	Interest	1,185,486.	1,185,486.		
21	Payments to affiliates	20 620 020	25 205 01C	2 202 602	
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	28,628,839.	25,305,216.	3,323,623.	
23	Insurance	5,569,768.	5,569,752.	16.	
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If				
	line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A),				
	amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.)			0 740	
а	MEDICAL SUPPLIES		52,042,679.	2,742.	
b	STATE HOSPITAL TAX	30,132,931.			
С	FOOD	1,447,354.	1,446,379.	975.	
d	DUES & LICENSES	689,456.	0.	689,456.	
е	All other expenses	2,292,942.	1,188,283.	1,104,659.	0.00.00.4
25	· · · ·	455,782,472.	405,105,668.	49,704,520.	972,284.
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization				
	reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined				
	educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				
	Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				000
132010	0 12-09-21	11			Form 990 (2021)

11

Form 990 (2021)

11270712 150872 166105

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

				(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year			
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing		2,647,764.	1	1,469,491.			
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments		94,350,554.	2	59,909,758.			
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		611,199.	3	983,766.			
	4	Accounts receivable, net		49,378,240.	4	52,748,169.			
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director,		-					
		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35							
		controlled entity or family member of any of these persons			5				
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined							
		under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)			6				
s	7	Notes and loans receivable, net		257,309.	7	290,449.			
Assets	8	Inventories for sale or use		2,228,173.	8	2,214,886.			
As	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		4,832,950.	9	5,053,112.			
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other							
		basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 681,260,	,725.						
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation 10b 457,768	, <u>481.</u>	227,957,883. 219,174,793.	10c	223,492,244. 176,083,352.			
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities							
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11		12					
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13					
	14	Intangible assets		431,000.	14	373,533.			
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11		26,157,598.	15	24,131,007.			
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)		628,027,463.	16	546,749,767.			
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses		65,044,555.	17	62,331,084.			
	18	Grants payable		18	014 400				
	19	Deferred revenue	866,760.	19	214,483.				
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities	31,081,346.	20	28,318,221.				
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D			21				
es	22	Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director,	. /						
ilit		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35							
Liabilities	~	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		25,376,327.	22	3,539,332.			
_	23 24			23,370,327.	23 24	5,559,552.			
	24 25	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties			24				
	25	parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part 3	×						
		of Schedule D		86,259,163.	25	57,457,086.			
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25		208,628,151.		151,860,206.			
		Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here X							
es		and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.							
anc	27	Net assets without donor restrictions		398,511,116.	27	376,762,460.			
Bal	28	Net assets with donor restrictions		20,888,196.	28	18,127,101.			
pu		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here 🕨 🗌							
Ъ		and complete lines 29 through 33.							
s of	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds			29				
Net Assets or Fund Balances	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund			30				
As	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds			31				
Nei	32	Total net assets or fund balances		419,399,312.	32	394,889,561.			
	33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances		628,027,463.	33	546,749,767.			

12

Form 990 (2021) Part X Balance Sheet

Form	1990 (2021) MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL	06-	064671	8 F	Page 12
Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets				0
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI				X
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	484,4	71,	218.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	455,7	82,	472.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	28,6	88,	746.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	419,3	99,	312.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	-37,4	56,	209.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6			
7	Investment expenses	7			
8	Prior period adjustments	8			
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9	-15,7	42,	<u>288.</u>
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32,				
	column (B))	10	394,8	<u>89,</u>	<u>561.</u>
Pa	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				X
			_	Ye	s No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other				
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule	e O.			
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?			a 📃	<u> </u>
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed	l on a			
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:				
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2	s X	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate	e basis,			
	consolidated basis, or both:				
	Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the				
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?			; X	-
~	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Sch				
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Sir	igle Aud			
_	Act and OMB Circular A-133?		3	a X	
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the requi			37	
	or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits				

Form **990** (2021)

(Form 990)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2021
Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of	the organization	ee te ti ti ti eige					Employer	r identification number
	MIDD	LESEX HOSP	ITAL				0	6-0646718
Part I	Reason for Public (omplete ti	his part.) S	See instruction		
The organ	nization is not a private found							
1	A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).							
2	A school described in sect					~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~		
3 X	A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).							
4	A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name,							
	city, and state:	·					~ /	
5	An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in							
	section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.)							
6 🔛	A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).							
7	An organization that norma	lly receives a substa	ntial part of its support fi	rom a gove	ernmental	unit or from th	ne general	public described in
	section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (C	omplete Part II.)						
8 🔄	A community trust describe	ed in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Par	t II.)				
9	An agricultural research org	•			-		-	-
	or university or a non-land-g	grant college of agric	ulture (see instructions).	Enter the	name, city	, and state of	the college	e or
	university:							
10	An organization that norma							
	activities related to its exem		-					-
	income and unrelated busir		(less section 511 tax) fro	om busines	sses acqui	red by the org	ganization a	after June 30, 1975.
	See section 509(a)(2). (Con							
11	An organization organized a	-	•	•				
12	An organization organized a	-	-				•	
	more publicly supported or	-						Check the box on
	lines 12a through 12d that	• •			-		-	
a	Type I. A supporting orga		-	•	-			
	the supported organization			majority o	of the direc	ctors or truste	es of the su	upporting
	organization. You must o	-						
b 🗌	Type II. A supporting org	-				•		-
	control or management o			ame perso	ns that co	ntrol or mana	ge the supp	ported
	organization(s). You mus	•						
с 🗆	Type III functionally inte						lly integrate	ed with,
. –	its supported organization	.,.	-			-		
d 🗌	Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s)							
	that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.							
_	¬ · ·		•				.	
e	Check this box if the orga					Туре I, Туре	II, Type III	
	functionally integrated, or		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	0 0	ation.			
	er the number of supported o	•						
	vide the following informatior (i) Name of supported	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization	(iv) Is the org	anization listed	(v) Amount o	f monetarv	(vi) Amount of other
	organization	(,	(described on lines 1-10	in your govern Yes	ing document? No	support (see in	-	support (see instructions)
	-		above (see instructions))	165				
Total								
								•

Schedule A	(Form	990	202
		000	1 202

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

See	ction A. Public Support				_		
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5	The portion of total contributions						
	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly						
	supported organization) included						
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11,						
	column (f)						
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						
See	ction B. Total Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4						
8	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties,						
	and income from similar sources						
9	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities, whether or not the						
	business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income. Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
12	Gross receipts from related activities,	etc. (see instruction	ons)			12	
13	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the	ne organization's fi	rst, second, third,	fourth, or fifth tax	year as a section s	501(c)(3)	
	organization, check this box and stop						
Se	ction C. Computation of Publi	c Support Per	rcentage			, , ,	
14	Public support percentage for 2021 (I	ine 6, column (f), d	livided by line 11,	column (f))		14	%
	Public support percentage from 2020					15	%
16 a	33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the o	organization did no	ot check the box o	on line 13, and line	14 is 33 1/3% or n	nore, check this bo	x and
	stop here. The organization qualifies		-				
b	33 1/3% support test - 2020. If the o	organization did no	ot check a box on	line 13 or 16a, and	d line 15 is 33 1/3%	ó or more, check th	nis box
	and stop here. The organization qual	lifies as a publicly s	supported organiz	ation			▶∟
17a	10% -facts-and-circumstances test	- 2021. If the org	ganization did not	check a box on lin	ne 13, 16a, or 16b,	and line 14 is 10%	or more,
	and if the organization meets the fact	s-and-circumstanc	es test, check this	s box and stop he	ere. Explain in Part	VI how the organi	zation
	meets the facts-and-circumstances te	st. The organizatio	on qualifies as a p	ublicly supported o	organization		
b	10% -facts-and-circumstances test	- 2020. If the org	ganization did not	check a box on lin	ne 13, 16a, 16b, or	17a, and line 15 is	10% or
	more, and if the organization meets the	ne facts-and-circun	nstances test, che	eck this box and s	stop here. Explain	in Part VI how the	
	organization meets the facts-and-circl	umstances test. Th	ne organization qu	alifies as a publicly	y supported organi	zation	▶□
18	Private foundation. If the organization	on did not check a	box on line 13, 16	a, 16b, 17a, or 17	b, check this box a	and see instruction	s ►
						Schedule A	(Form 990) 2021

11270712 150872 166105

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Se	ction A. Public Support					·	-
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services per- formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or bus-						
	iness under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organ- ization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge				-		
	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
12	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disgualified persons						
t	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c	Add lines 7a and 7b						
	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
Se	ction B. Total Support		-	7	-	-	-
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 6						
10a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
b	Unrelated business taxable income						
	(less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
	Add lines 10a and 10b						
11	Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)	L					
14	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for th	-			•		
_	check this box and stop here	<u> </u>					
	ction C. Computation of Public					<u> </u>	
	Public support percentage for 2021 (li			column (f))		15	%
	Public support percentage from 2020 ction D. Computation of Inves					16	%
	Investment income percentage for 20		•	ine 13 column (f))		17	%
	Investment income percentage from 2					18	%
	33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the						
	more than 33 1/3%, check this box an						
r	33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the	-	-		• •		
~	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, chec						
<u>2</u> 0	Private foundation. If the organization						
-	23 01-04-22						A (Form 990) 2021

1

2

3a

3b

3c

4a

4b

4c

5a

5b

5c

6

7

8

9a

9b

9c

10a

10b

Yes No

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in **Part VI** how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? *If* "Yes," *describe in* **Part VI** *how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.*
- **c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If* "Yes," *explain in* **Part VI** *what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.*
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? *If "Yes," provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? *If* "Yes." *complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).*
- **9a** Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.**
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- **10a** Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? *If* "Yes," *answer line 10b below.*
- **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

132024 01-04-21

11270712 150872 166105

Part IV	Supporting Orga	anizations (continue	d)
	A (Form 990) 2021	MIDDLESEX	

1

2

No

			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and			
	11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
b	A family member of a person described on line 11a above?	11b		
с	A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide			
	detail in Part VI.	11c		
Sec	tion B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
-	Did the appending body, members of the appendix body, officers acting in their official appendix, or membership of one or			

1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, oncers acting in their oriclai capacity, or membership of one or	
	more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers,	
	directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s)	
	effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported	
	organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the	
	supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	L
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported	
	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in	

Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,

Supervis	seu. <i>Or CO</i>	In one une sup		anization.
Section C.	Type II	Supporting	Organiz	zations

 1
 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).
 1

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations
--

			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the			
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a			
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's			
	supported organizations played in this regard.	3		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the	- vear	(see instructions).
-	Oneon the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the integral r art rest during the	s your	(

- a The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.
- **b** The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. *Complete* **line 3** *below.*

c		The organization supported a governmental entity.	Describe in Part VI how	you supported a	governmental entity	(see instructions).
---	--	---	-------------------------	-----------------	---------------------	-------------------	----

18

- 2 Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.
- **a** Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in **Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain** how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.
- b Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.
- **3** Parent of Supported Organizations. **Answer lines 3a and 3b below.**
- a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? *If* "Yes" or "*No*" *provide details in* **Part VI.**

b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? *If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.*

3b | | Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

2a

2b

3a

2021.06000 MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL

Yes No

Pa	rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting	ng Organi	zations	
1	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifyi	ng trust on N	ov. 20, 1970 (<i>explain in</i>	Part VI). See instructions.
	All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must	st complete S	ections A through E.	
Sect	ion A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
	collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
	maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Sect	ion B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
а	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
с	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
e	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors			
	(explain in detail in Part VI):			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount,			
	see instructions).	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Sect	ion C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1		
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2		
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3		
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
	emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		
7	Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functiona	ally integrated	Type III supporting orga	nization (see

instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

06-0646718 Page 6

132026 01-04-22

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Section D - Distributions

3

4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets
5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - provide details in Part VI)
6 Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.
7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.
8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is reconnective.

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL

1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes

organizations, in excess of income from activity

2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported

Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			7	
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the				
	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions.		8		
9	Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6			9	
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount			10	
Sect	ion E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistribution Pre-2021	IS	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2021
1	Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6				
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2021 (reason-				
	able cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions.				
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2021				
а	From 2016				
b	From 2017				
с	From 2018				
d	From 2019				
е	From 2020				
f	Total of lines 3a through 3e				
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years				
h	Applied to 2021 distributable amount				
i	Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions)				
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.				
4	Distributions for 2021 from Section D,				
	line 7: \$				
a	Applied to underdistributions of prior years				
b	Applied to 2021 distributable amount				
C	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.				
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if				
	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater				
	than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.				
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h				
	and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in				
	Part VI. See instructions.				
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j				
	and 4c.				
8	Breakdown of line 7:				
a	Excess from 2017				
b	Excess from 2018				
c	Excess from 2019				
d	Excess from 2020				
е	Excess from 2021				

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

1

2

3 4

5 6 **Current Year**

02027 01-04-22

Schedule A	(Form 990) 2021	MIDDLESEX HOSPIT		06-0646718 Page 8
Part VI	Supplemental Infor Part IV, Section A, lines 1 line 1; Part IV, Section D,	, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9 lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, I	ns required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 0c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additio	[.] 17b; Part III, line 12; and 2; Part IV, Section C, /, Section B, line 1e; Part V,
	(See instructions.)			
				
132028 01-04-2	2		21	Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

(For Org	anizations Exempt From Income	Tax Under section 5	501(c) and section 527		ZUZ	
Department of the Treasury	Open to Pu	ıblic					
Internal Revenue Service		Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for i	nstructions and the I	atest information.		Inspectio	n
If the organization answ	wered "Yes," or	Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or For	m 990-EZ, Part V, lin	e 46 (Political Campai	gn Activit	ties), then	
 Section 501(c)(3) org 	anizations: Corr	plete Parts I-A and B. Do not com	plete Part I-C.				
 Section 501(c) (other 	r than section 50	01(c)(3)) organizations: Complete P	arts I-A and C below.	Do not complete Part I-	В.		
 Section 527 organiza 	ations: Complete	e Part I-A only.					
		Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or For					
	•	nave filed Form 5768 (election und	(//	•			
	•	nave NOT filed Form 5768 (election		<i>,,</i> 1			
•		Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy	Tax) (See separate in	nstructions) or Form 9	90-EZ, Pa	art V, line 35c (Proxy
Tax) (See separate inst		ions: Complete Part III.					
Name of organization	, or (o) organizat	ions. Complete Part III.		F	mnlover	identification r	umber
Hamo of organization	MIDDLES	EX HOSPITAL		-	• •	6-064671	
Part I-A Comple	ete if the org	anization is exempt under	section 501(c) o	or is a section 527			0
		-					
1 Provide a description	on of the organiz	ation's direct and indirect political	campaign activities in	n Part IV.			
2 Political campaign	-				►\$		
3 Volunteer hours for					· •		
		.					
Part I-B Comple	ete if the org	anization is exempt under	r section 501(c)(3	3).			
1 Enter the amount o	f any excise tax	incurred by the organization under	section 4955	J	▶\$		
2 Enter the amount o	f any excise tax	incurred by organization managers					
3 If the organization in	ncurred a sectio	n 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 fo	r this year?			Yes	No
4a Was a correction m	ade?					Yes	No
b If "Yes," describe in		·					
Part I-C Comple	ete if the org	anization is exempt under	r section 501(c), o	except section 50	1(c)(3).		
		by the filing organization for secti			►\$		
2 Enter the amount o	0 0	ization's funds contributed to othe	•				
exempt function ac					►\$		
		. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and					
					►\$		
		1120-POL for this year?				Yes	No
		nployer identification number (EIN) tion listed, enter the amount paid f	-	-			חכ
	-	omptly and directly delivered to a s				-	а
		additional space is needed, provid		· · ·		ogurou rand or	
(a) Name		(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid fro	m (e	e) Amount of po	litical
(u) Haine				filing organization'	s cont	tributions receiv	ved and
				funds. If none, enter		promptly and dir elivered to a ser	
						olitical organiza	
						If none, enter	·0
				+			

37

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990) 2021

OMB No. 1545-0047

132041 11-03-21

SCHEDULE C

(Form 990)

			OSPITAL			0646718 Page 2
Part II-A Complete if the org	anization	is exer	npt under section	n 501(c)(3) and file	d Form 5768 (el	ection under
section 501(h)).						
				Part IV each affiliated	group member's nam	ne, address, EIN,
expenses, and shar		, ,	,			
B Check ▶ if the filing organiza	tion checke	d box A ar	nd "limited control" pro	visions apply.	<u>-</u>	
Limi	ts on Lobby	ing Expe	nditures		(a) Filing organization's	(b) Affiliated group totals
(The term "expend	ditures" me	ans amou	ints paid or incurred.)		totals	101013
1 • Total labbuing avpanditures to influ		opinion (
1a Total lobbying expenditures to influb Total lobbying expenditures to influ	-					
 b Total lobbying expenditures to influ c Total lobbying expenditures (add line) 						
d Other exempt purpose expenditure						
e Total exempt purpose expenditure						
f_Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter						
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) o			bying nontaxable amo			
Not over \$500,000			the amount on line 1e.			
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000	0,000		0 plus 15% of the exce	ess over \$500,000.		
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,5	00,000	\$175,00	00 plus 10% of the exce	ess over \$1,000,000.		
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,	000,000	\$225,00	0 plus 5% of the exces	ss over \$1,500,000.		
Over \$17,000,000		\$1,000,	000.			
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (en	ter 25% of li	ne 1 f)				
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero	o or less, en	ter -0				
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero						
j If there is an amount other than zer	ro on either	line 1h or	line 1i, did the organiza	ation file Form 4720		
reporting section 4911 tax for this						Yes No
(Some organizations th			eraging Period Under	.,	f tha five columns h	alow
(Some organizations ti			ate instructions for lin	•		elow.
		•	nditures During 4-Yea			
			j			
Calendar year	(a) 20	018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) Total
(or fiscal year beginning in)	.,					
2a Lobbying nontaxable amount						
b Lobbying ceiling amount						
(150% of line 2a, column(e))						
c Total lobbying expenditures						
d Grassroots nontaxable amount						
e Grassroots ceiling amount						
(150% of line 2d, column (e))						
f Grassroots lobbying expenditures			1		Cabad	lule C (Form 990) 2021

Schedule C (Form 990) 2021

132042 11-03-21

Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

For e	ach "Yes" response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description	(a)		(b)	
	lobbying activity.	Yes	No	Amo	ount
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:		X		
a h	Volunteers? Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?		X		
с	Media advertisements?		X		
	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		X		
	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		X X		
	Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?		X		
-	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?		X		
	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?	x	Δ	13/	,683.
-	Other activities?	<u> </u>			,683.
	Total. Add lines 1c through 1i		х	1.74	.,005.
			Δ		
	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912				
	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?				
	t III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6).	n 501(c)(ō), or sec	tion	
				Yes	No
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?		1		
2	Did the organization make only in house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?		2		
3	Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the	e prior year'	? 3		
Par	t III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), sectior 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered " answered "Yes."				3, is
1	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members		1		
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of politic				
	expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).				
а	Current year		2a		
	Carryover from last year				
с	Total			-	
3					
4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the exce				
	does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and po	litical			
	expenditure next year?		4		
5	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions		5		
Par	t IV Supplemental Information				
instru	de the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group l Inctions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information. TII-B, LINE 1, LOBBYING ACTIVITIES:	list); Part II-	A, lines 1 a	nd 2 (See	
MII	DLESEX HOSPITAL PAYS DUES TO BOTH THE AMERICAN HOSP	ITAL A	SSOCI.	ATION	
(AI	AND THE CONNECTICUT HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION (CHA).	A PERC	ENTAG	E OF	
THO	DSE DUES FUNDED LOBBYING ACTIVITIES DURING THE FISCA	L YEAF	A. THE		
POP	TION OF AHA DUES TOTALED \$13,153 AND THE PORTION OF	CHA I	DUES T	<u> OTALED</u>	
<u>\$49</u>	,029. IN ADDITION, MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL CONTRACTED WI	TH TWO		le C (Form	990) 2021

132043 11-03-21

Schedule C (Form 990) 2021

Part IV Supplemental Information (continued)

CONSULTANTS WHO PERFORMED LOBBYING ACTIVITIES. THOSE EXPENSES TOTALED

<u>\$72,500.</u>

Schedule C (Form 990) 2021

132044 11-03-21

11270712 150872 166105

SC	HEDULE D		al Financial Statemen			OMB No. 1545-0047
(Forr	n 990)	Complete if the orga	anization answered "Yes" on Form 9 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or	90,		2021
	ment of the Treasury		Attach to Form 990.			Open to Public Inspection
	I Revenue Service e of the organizati		90 for instructions and the latest info	mation.	Emp	loyer identification number
Nam	e of the organizati	MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL			Linb	06-0646718
Pa	tl Organiza	ations Maintaining Donor Advise	d Funds or Other Similar Fund	ds or Ac	coun	
	organizatio	n answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lin	e 6.			·
			(a) Donor advised funds	(1	b) Fund	ds and other accounts
1	Total number at er	nd of year				
2	Aggregate value o	f contributions to (during year)				
3	Aggregate value o	f grants from (during year)				
4	Aggregate value a	t end of year				
5	-	on inform all donors and donor advisors in v	-			
		on's property, subject to the organization's				Yes No
6	•	on inform all grantees, donors, and donor a	• •			
		ooses and not for the benefit of the donor o	<i>,</i> , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		0	
Pa	impermissible priv					Yes No
		ation Easements. Complete if the org		0, Part IV,	line 7.	
1		servation easements held by the organization	(11.57			and the set laws of a second
		n of land for public use (for example, recrea			-	important land area toric structure
		f natural habitat n of open space		i oi a certii	ieu nis	lone structure
2		through 2d if the organization held a qualif	ind conservation contribution in the for	m of a con	eonuat	ion essement on the last
2	day of the tax year				ISCI VAL	Held at the End of the Tax Year
а					2a	
h				ſ	2b	
c	-	vation easements on a certified historic stru		r	2c	
d		vation easements included in (c) acquired a				
		nal Register			2d	
3		vation easements modified, transferred, rel			zation o	during the tax
	year 🕨					
4	Number of states	where property subject to conservation eas	ement is located 🕨	_		
5	Does the organiza	tion have a written policy regarding the per	odic monitoring, inspection, handling o	of		
	,	orcement of the conservation easements it				
6	Staff and voluntee	r hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting,	handling of violations, and enforcing co	onservatior	n easei	nents during the year
	►					
7	× .	es incurred in monitoring, inspecting, hand	ling of violations, and enforcing conser	vation eas	ement	s during the year
•	►\$:)	
8	and section 170(h)	vation easement reported on line 2(d) abov				Yes No
9	. ,	be how the organization reports conservation	n essements in its revenue and expen			
5		d include, if applicable, the text of the footn				
		ounting for conservation easements.				
Pa	t III Organiza	ations Maintaining Collections of	Art, Historical Treasures, or	Other Si	milar	Assets.
	Complete it	f the organization answered "Yes" on Form	990, Part IV, line 8.			
1 a	If the organization	elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95	B, not to report in its revenue statemen	t and bala	nce sh	eet works
	of art, historical tre	easures, or other similar assets held for pub	lic exhibition, education, or research ir	n furtheran	ce of p	ublic
	service, provide in	Part XIII the text of the footnote to its finar	cial statements that describes these it	ems.		
b	If the organization	elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95	8, to report in its revenue statement an	id balance	sheet	works of
	art, historical treas	sures, or other similar assets held for public	exhibition, education, or research in fu	urtherance	of pub	lic service,
	•	ing amounts relating to these items:				
	(i) Revenue inclu	ded on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1				<u>،</u>
	. ,					<u>،</u>
2	U U	received or held works of art, historical treat		cial gain, p	rovide	
	•	unts required to be reported under FASB A	0			
а		on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1				š
b	Assets included in	Form 990, Part X			۹ 🔶	ò

LHA	For Paperwork Reduction A	ct Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.
132051	10-28-21	

Sche		EX HOSPITAI						06-06	546718	З Ра	age 2	
Par	t III Organizations Maintaining C	ollections of Art	t, Histo	orical Tre	asures, o	r Other	⁻ Simila	r Asset	s _{(contin}	ued)		
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accession	on, and other records	s, check	any of the f	ollowing tha	t make si	gnificant	use of its				
	collection items (check all that apply):											
а	Public exhibition	d	I 🗌 I	Loan or exc	hange progr	am						
b	Scholarly research	е			5 1 5							
c	Preservation for future generations	•										
4												
5	During the year, did the organization solicit o								. ЛШ.			
5								Г	Yes			
Par	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma tIV Escrow and Custodial Arrange										No	
1 41	reported an amount on Form 990, Par		ete ii trie	organizatio	n answered	res on	F0111 99	u, Part IV	line 9, or			
Та	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodi		•					Г		_	7	
	on Form 990, Part X?							L	Yes	L	No	
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII	and complete the fol	lowing ta	able:					Amount			
									Amount			
	Beginning balance											
	Additions during the year											
е	Distributions during the year											
f	Ending balance						. 1 f	L				
2a	Did the organization include an amount on Fe	orm 990, Part X, line	21, for e	scrow or cu	stodial acco	ount liabili	ty?	L	Yes		No	
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII.											
Par	t V Endowment Funds. Complete i	f the organization an	swered	"Yes" on Fo								
		(a) Current year		rior year	(c) Two yea			years back		years	back	
1a	Beginning of year balance	167,025,000.	139,	852,000.	128,94	9,000.	124,7	738,999	. 118,	528,	000.	
b	Contributions	99,000.		140,000.				67,000		505,	000.	
с	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	-28,415,000.	27,	444,000.	11,01	4,000.	3,9	977,000	. 5,	702,	999.	
d	Grants or scholarships											
е	Other expenditures for facilities											
	and programs	502,000.		411,000.	11	1,000.	-:	166,001		-3,	000.	
f	Administrative expenses											
g	End of year balance	138,207,000.	167,	025,000.	139,85	2,000.	128,9	949,000	. 124,	738,	999.	
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the curr											
- a	Board designated or quasi-endowment	92.0000	%	,, oolannin (a)	, 11010 00.							
b	Permanent endowment	%										
	0 0000	/0 %										
C	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c sho	· -										
20	Are there endowment funds not in the posse		tion that	are held or	d adminiata	rad for th	o organiz	otion				
Ja		ssion of the organiza		are neiu ai			e organiz	allon	Г	Yes	No	
	by: (i) Unrelated organizations								3a(i)		X	
											X	
	(ii) Related organizations											
	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organiza								3b		L	
4 Dar	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the tVI Land, Buildings, and Equipm	<u>u</u>	wment fl	unas.								
I UI	Complete if the organization answered		Dort IV	lino 110 S	oo Earm 00(Dort V	lino 10					
								.	() = .			
	Description of property	(a) Cost or o		• •	or other	1	ccumulat		(d) Bool	(valu	е	
		basis (investr	nent)	basis	· ·	dep	oreciatior				00	
	Land				9,008.		- 70 0		<u>15,529</u>			
	Buildings				<u>9,195.</u>							
	Leasehold improvements				<u>7,613.</u>		<u>780,8</u>		2,186			
d	Equipment				8,278.				73,107			
-	Other			-	6,631.		L58,2		6,098			
Tota	. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must e	qual Form 990, Part)	<u>X. colum</u>	n (B), line 10	<u>)c.)</u>			. > 22	23,492	2,2	44.	
								Schedul	e D (Form	990)	2021	

Dort VII	Invootmonto	Other Securities	
Schedule D	(Form 990) 2021	MIDDLESEX	HOSPITAL

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" of	on Form 990, Part IV, line	e 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.	
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end	-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives			
(2) Closely held equity interests			
(3) Other			
(A)			
(B)			
(C)			
(D)			
(E)			
(F)			
(G)			
(H)			
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)			
Part VIII Investments - Program Related.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" of			
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end	-of-year market value
(1)			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)			
Part IX Other Assets.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" o		a 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.	
	Description		(b) Book value
(1)			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
<u>(9)</u>			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line Part X Other Liabilities.	<u> </u>		
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" of	on Form 000 Dart IV line	110 or 11f Soc Form 000 Port V line 25	
(a) Description of lightlike		rie of fill. See Form 990, Fait X, line 23.	(b) Book value
<u> </u>			(b) BOOK value
(1) Federal income taxes	татро		27 522 204
(2) EST. SELF-INSURANCE LIABIL (3) ACCRUED RETIREMENT LIABILI			27,523,284.
			3,656,271.
(4) ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATIO	/IN		633,750.
(5) THIRD-PARTY SETTLEMENTS			11,907,933.
(6) OTHER LIABILITIES			298,314.
(7) SECURITY DEPOSITS			4,172.
(8) DUE TO RELATED PARTIES			7,600.
(9) HOME CARE			1,512.
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line	,		57,457,086.

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ... X

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

132053 10-28-21

11270712 150872 166105

Sche	edule D (Form 990) 2021 MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL		06-0646718 Page 4
Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Sta	tements With Reven	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, li	ne 12a.	
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
а	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b	
с	Recoveries of prior year grants		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	
е	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
С	Add lines 4a and 4b		
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12)	<u>)</u>	
Pa	rt XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial St	•	nses per Return.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, li	ne 12a.	
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		1
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:	1 1	
а	Donated services and use of facilities	2a	
b	Prior year adjustments	2b	
С	Other losses	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	
е	Add lines 2a through 2d		
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:	1 1	
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
С	Add lines 4a and 4b		
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 1	<u>8.</u>)	
Pa	rt XIII Supplemental Information.		

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

PART V, LINE 4:

THE WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS RECORDED IN THE BOARD-DESIGNATED

(QUASI-ENDOWMENT) FUNDS ARE ASSETS SET ASIDE BY THE BOARD FOR FUTURE

UNSPECIFIED USES AND TO SUPPORT EDUCATION AND OTHER PROGRAMS OVER WHICH

THE BOARD RETAINS CONTROL AND MAY, AT ITS DISCRETION, SUBSEQUENTLY USE FOR

OTHER PURPOSES.

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS ARE ASSETS RECEIVED WITH THE DONOR STIPULATION

THAT THE PRINCIPAL BE INVESTED IN PERPETUITY AND THAT ONLY THE INCOME

EARNED THEREON IS AVAILABLE FOR SPECIFIC OR GENERAL SERVICES, SUCH AS FREE

BED FUNDS AND SUPPORT OF HOSPITAL OPERATIONS. THESE ARE NOT IDENTIFIED ON

THE AUDIT STATEMENTS IN THIS FASHION FOR FY2022. THEY ARE IN AS EITHER

132054 10-28-21

WITH OR WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS.

TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED ENDOWMENT FUNDS ARE ASSETS RESTRICTED BY THE DONOR EITHER AS TO PURPOSE AND/OR AS TO TIME OF EXPENDITURE, SUCH AS EDUCATION, HEALTH SERVICES AND CAPITAL PURCHASES.

PART X, LINE 2:

BELOW IS AN EXCERPT FROM FOOTNOTE 2 OF THE AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR MIDDLESEX HEALTH SYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES.

THE SYSTEM ACCOUNTS FOR UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS WITH PROVISIONS OF FASB ASC 740, "INCOME TAXES," WHICH PROVIDES A FRAMEWORK FOR HOW COMPANIES SHOULD RECOGNIZE, MEASURE, PRESENT AND DISCLOSE UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS IN THEIR CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS. THE SYSTEM MAY RECOGNIZE THE TAX BENEFIT FROM AN UNCERTAIN TAX POSITION ONLY IF IT IS MORE LIKELY THAN NOT THAT THE TAX POSITION WILL BE SUSTAINED ON EXAMINATION BY THE TAXING AUTHORITIES, BASED ON THE TECHNICAL MERITS OF THE POSITION. THE SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE ANY UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2022 AND 2021. IT IS THE SYSTEM'S POLICY TO RECORD PENALTIES AND INTEREST ASSOCIATED WITH UNCERTAIN TAX PROVISIONS AS A COMPONENT OF OPERATING EXPENSES. AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2022 AND 2021, THE SYSTEM DID NOT RECORD ANY PENALTIES OR INTEREST ASSOCIATED WITH UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS. THE SYSTEM'S PRIOR THREE TAX YEARS ARE OPEN AND SUBJECT TO EXAMINATION BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

132055 10-28-21

Part X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.	
(a) Description of liability	(b) Amount
OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	13,424,250
	0.L. J.J. D (F
32451 04-01-21 / 6	Schedule D (Form 990

SCHEDULE G	Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities							OMB No. 1545-0047	
(Form 990)	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.							2021	
Department of the Treasury	Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.						Open to Public		
Internal Revenue Service		to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instru-	uction	s and	the latest information	on.	Employer ide	Inspection entification number	
MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL 06-064671								5718	
	complete this part		red "Y	es" or	n Form 990, Part IV, I	ine 1	7. Form 990-E2	Z filers are not	
 a Mail solicitat b Internet and c Phone solicitat d In-person so 2 a Did the organization key employees list 	tions email solicitations tations dicitations on have a written o red in Form 990, Pa highest paid indiv	f Solicitat g Special or oral agreement with any individual art VII) or entity in connection with pr viduals or entities (fundraisers) pursu	tion of tion of fundra (incluc rofessi	non-g gover iising ling of onal fu	overnment grants nment grants events ficers, directors, trus undraising services?	-	Ye:		
(i) Name and addres or entity (fund		(ii) Activity	(iii) fundr have c or cor contrib	ustody itrol of	(iv) Gross receipts from activity	tò (e	Amount paid or retained by) fundraiser ted in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization	
			Yes	No	_				
		n is registered or licensed to solicit c	ontrib	▶ utions	or has been notified	it is	exempt from re	gistration	
LHA For Paperwork R	HA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. Schedule G (Form 990) 2021								

132081 10-21-21

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ. lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

		(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events		
		TPC GOLF	HOSPICE GOLF	2	(add col. (a) through		
		(event type)	(event type)	(total number)	col. (c))		
-	1 Gross receipts	176,440.	93,234.	59,571.	329,245		
2	2 Less: Contributions	116,600.	68,734.	40,467.	225,801		
3	3 Gross income (line 1 minus l	ine 2)	24,500.	19,104.	103,444		
4	4 Cash prizes		3,258.		3,258		
	5 Noncash prizes						
7	6 Rent/facility costs	34,755.	8,288.	1,037.	44,080		
7	7 Food and beverages	14,716.	12,054.	1,800.	28,570		
	8 Entertainment						
1	9 Other direct expenses		1,143.	10,653.	22,885		
18	10 Direct expenses summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d)						
1				►	98,793		
1 1	IODirect expense summary. AdIINet income summary. Subtr	Id lines 4 through 9 in column (d) act line 10 from line 3, column (d)		►	98,793 4,653		
1 1	10 Direct expense summary. Ad 11 Net income summary. Subtr 11 III Gaming. Complete if	Id lines 4 through 9 in column (d) act line 10 from line 3, column (d) the organization answered "Yes" on Forr		►			
1 1 art	IODirect expense summary. AdIINet income summary. Subtr	dd lines 4 through 9 in column (d) act line 10 from line 3, column (d) the organization answered "Yes" on Forr 2, line 6a.	n 990, Part IV, line 19, or r (b) Pull tabs/instant	eported more than	4 ,652 (d) Total gaming (ad		
1 1 art	10 Direct expense summary. Ad 11 Net income summary. Subtr 11 III Gaming. Complete if	Id lines 4 through 9 in column (d) act line 10 from line 3, column (d) the organization answered "Yes" on Forr	n 990, Part IV, line 19, or r	►			
1 1 art	 Direct expense summary. Additional Net income summary. Subtrict III Gaming. Complete if \$15,000 on Form 990-Ei 	dd lines 4 through 9 in column (d) act line 10 from line 3, column (d) the organization answered "Yes" on Forr Z, line 6a.	n 990, Part IV, line 19, or r (b) Pull tabs/instant	eported more than (c) Other gaming	4,65: (d) Total gaming (ac col. (a) through col.		
1 1 art	 10 Direct expense summary. Additional Net income summary. Subtrict III Gaming. Complete if \$15,000 on Form 990-E. 1 Gross revenue 	dd lines 4 through 9 in column (d) act line 10 from line 3, column (d) the organization answered "Yes" on Forr 2, line 6a. (a) Bingo	n 990, Part IV, line 19, or r (b) Pull tabs/instant	eported more than (c) Other gaming 16,630.	4,65: (d) Total gaming (ac col. (a) through col. 16,63		
1 1 art	 10 Direct expense summary. Addit Net income summary. Subtrict III Gaming. Complete if \$15,000 on Form 990-Ei 1 Gross revenue	Id lines 4 through 9 in column (d) act line 10 from line 3, column (d) the organization answered "Yes" on Forr Z, line 6a. (a) Bingo	n 990, Part IV, line 19, or r (b) Pull tabs/instant	eported more than (c) Other gaming	4,65: (d) Total gaming (ac col. (a) through col. 16,63		
1 art	 10 Direct expense summary. Additional Net income summary. Subtrict III Gaming. Complete if \$15,000 on Form 990-Ei 1 Gross revenue	Id lines 4 through 9 in column (d) act line 10 from line 3, column (d) the organization answered "Yes" on Forr Z, line 6a. (a) Bingo	n 990, Part IV, line 19, or r (b) Pull tabs/instant	eported more than (c) Other gaming 16,630.	4,653 (d) Total gaming (ac col. (a) through col. 16,630		
1 1 art	 10 Direct expense summary. Additional Net income summary. Subtrict III Gaming. Complete if \$15,000 on Form 990-Ei 1 Gross revenue	Id lines 4 through 9 in column (d) act line 10 from line 3, column (d) the organization answered "Yes" on Forr Z, line 6a. (a) Bingo	n 990, Part IV, line 19, or r (b) Pull tabs/instant	eported more than (c) Other gaming 16,630. 1,670.	4,653 (d) Total gaming (ac col. (a) through col. 16,630 1,670		
1 1 art	 10 Direct expense summary. Additional Net income summary. Subtrict III Gaming. Complete if \$15,000 on Form 990-Ei 1 Gross revenue	Id lines 4 through 9 in column (d) act line 10 from line 3, column (d) the organization answered "Yes" on Forr Z, line 6a. (a) Bingo	n 990, Part IV, line 19, or r (b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	eported more than (c) Other gaming 16,630.	4,65: (d) Total gaming (ac col. (a) through col. 16,63		
1 1 art	 10 Direct expense summary. Additional Net income summary. Subtrict III Gaming. Complete if \$15,000 on Form 990-Ei 1 Gross revenue	Id lines 4 through 9 in column (d) act line 10 from line 3, column (d) the organization answered "Yes" on Forr Z, line 6a. (a) Bingo	n 990, Part IV, line 19, or r (b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	eported more than (c) Other gaming 16,630. 1,670. 430.	4,65 (d) Total gaming (ac col. (a) through col. 16,63 1,67		
1 1 1 2 2 3 2 4 2 4 4 6	 10 Direct expense summary. Additional Net income summary. Subtrict III Gaming. Complete if \$15,000 on Form 990-E2 1 Gross revenue 2 Cash prizes 3 Noncash prizes 4 Rent/facility costs 5 Other direct expenses 6 Volunteer labor 	Id lines 4 through 9 in column (d) act line 10 from line 3, column (d) the organization answered "Yes" on Forr Z, line 6a. (a) Bingo (a) Bingo	n 990, Part IV, line 19, or r (b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	eported more than (c) Other gaming 16,630. 1,670. 430. ∑ Yes%	4,65: (d) Total gaming (ac col. (a) through col. 16,63 1,67		

9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities: <u>CT</u>
 a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states?

b If "No," explain:

132082 10-21-21

Schedule G (Form 990) 2021

X Yes

No

Sch	edule G (Form 990) 2021	MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL 06	6-0646718	Page 3
	Is the organization a grantor, be	gaming activities with nonmembers? eneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed		X No
13	Indicate the percentage of gam	g? ning activity conducted in:	L Yes	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13a	%
				%
14	Enter the name and address of	the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:		
	Name 🕨			
	Address 🕨			
15a	Does the organization have a c	contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?	Yes	X No
k	If "Yes," enter the amount of ga	aming revenue received by the organization \blacktriangleright \$ and the amount		
		the third party ▶\$		
c	: If "Yes," enter name and addre	ss of the third party:		
	Name 🕨			
	Address ►			
16				
10	Gaming manager information:			
	Name			
	Gaming manager compensation	n ▶ \$		
	Description of convises provide			
		d ▶		
	Director/officer	Employee Independent contractor		
17	Mandatory distributions:			
a		der state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to		
	retain the state gaming license			X No
Ľ		ns required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the ivities during the tax year \blacktriangleright \$	e	
Pa	rt IV Supplemental Info	ormation. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v); and as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions.	d Part III, lines 9,	9b, 10b,
1320	83 10-21-21	49 Sc	chedule G (Form	990) 2021

Part IV	Supplemental Information	(continued)
		Schedule G (Form 990)
132084 11-18-	21	

SC	HEDULE H			Hoepit	tale			OMB No.	1545-00	047	
(Fo	(Form 990) Hospitals						20	91			
								20		1	
	nent of the Treasury Revenue Service	► Go	o to www.irs.gov/l	Attach to Fe Form990 for instr		itest information.			pen to Public spection		
Name	e of the organizati	on					Employer ic	lentificati	on nu	mber	
		MIDDL	ESEX HOSP	ITAL			06-064	6718			
Par	t I 📔 Financia	l Assistance a	nd Certain Ot	her Communi	ty Benefits at	Cost					
									Yes	No	
	Did the organizatio			v ,	· ·			<u>1a</u> 1b	X X	<u> </u>	
2	If "Yes," was it a w If the organization had m		indicate which of the follo	owing best describes ap	plication of the financial a	ssistance policy to its va	rious hospital	ai			
2		ormly to all hospita			ed uniformly to mo	st hospital facilities	6				
	Generally tai	lored to individual	hospital facilities								
3	Answer the following bas				-		-				
а	Did the organizatio			,	•••	, , , ,			v		
	If "Yes," indicate v			mily income limit f		e care:		<u>3a</u>	X		
b	Did the organizatio	on use FPG as a fa	ctor in determining	g eligibility for prov	viding discounted	care? If "Yes," indi	cate which				
	of the following wa	as the family incom	ne limit for eligibility	for discounted ca				<u>3b</u>	X	└──	
	200%	250%	300%	350%	400% X O	ther <u>500</u> %	6				
С	If the organization eligibility for free o threshold, regardle	r discounted care.	Include in the des	cription whether th	ne organization us	ed an asset test or	0				
4	Did the organization's fin						are to the				
•	"medically indigent"?			·····					X	──	
	Did the organization	•		•					X		
	If "Yes," did the or							<u>5b</u>	┼───	X	
С	If "Yes" to line 5b,		-	-	-			5.			
6	care to a patient w								x	 	
	Did the organizatio								X	┼──	
D	If "Yes," did the or Complete the following ta								- 23		
7	Financial Assistan										
	Financial Assist		(a) Number of	(b) Persons	(c) Total community	(d) Direct offsetting	(e) Net commun	ity (f) Percer	nt	
Mea	ins-Tested Govern	ment Programs	activities or programs (optional)	served (optional)	• benefit expense	revenue	benefit expense		of total expense		
а	Financial Assistan	ce at cost (from									
	Worksheet 1)			1,096	5774885.	4173522.	160136	3.	.35	8	
b	Medicaid (from Wo										
	column a)			21,702	98171723.	67139346.	3103237	7.6	.81	8	
с	Costs of other mea	ans-tested									
	government progra	ams (from									
	Worksheet 3, colu	mn b)									
d	Total. Financial Assist	ance and		~~ ~~				_ _		•	
	Means-Tested Governme			22,798	103946608	71312868.	3263374	<u>0. 7</u>	.16	*	
	Other Ben										
е	Community health										
	improvement servi										
	community benefit	•		20 035	8822505	147,963.	867163	2 1	.90	\$	
	(from Worksheet 4			20,033	0022393.	147,905.	007405		• 90	0	
T	Health professions			865	13383782	2737241.	1064654	1 2	.34	8	
~	(from Worksheet 5			005	13303702.	2/3/2410	1004034	<u></u>	• 5 =	0	
g	Subsidized health (from Worksheet 6			24.775	58948399.	38905855.	2004254	4. 4	.40	ક્ર	
h	Research (from Wo				282,922.		282,92		.06		
	Cash and in-kind c						. = ,				
•	for community ber										
				3,626	331,314.	5,350.	325,96	4.	.07	४	
j	Total. Other Bene			49,367	81769012.	41796409.	3997260	3. 8	.77		
	Total. Add lines 70					113109277			.93	४	
	11-22-21 LHA Fo		luction Act Notice	e, see the Instruct	tions for Form 99)	Schedu	le H (Fori	n 990) 2021	
				51							

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL

06-0646718 Page 2

Part II Community Building Activities Complete this table if the organization conducted any community building activities during the tax year, and describe in Part VI how its community building activities promoted the health of the communities it serves.

	tax year, and describe in Part		, ,	•			numilies it serves.			
		(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(C) Total community building expense	(d) Direct offsetting reve		(e) Net community building expense	· · ·	Percent tal expen	
1	Physical improvements and housing									
2	Economic development			25,748			25,748.		.01	
3	Community support		12	135,641	L.		135,641.		.03	४
4	Environmental improvements									
5	Leadership development and									
	training for community members									
6	Coalition building									
7	Community health improvement									
	advocacy									
8	Workforce development		34	19,432	2.		19,432.		.00	8
9	Other									
10	Total			180,821	L.		180,821.		.04	8
Pa	rt III Bad Debt, Medicare, 8	Collection Pr	actices							
Sect	ion A. Bad Debt Expense								Yes	No
1	Did the organization report bad debt	expense in accord	lance with Healthc	are Financial M	lanagement Ass	ociati	on			
	Statement No. 15?							1		X
2	Enter the amount of the organization	n's bad debt expension	se. Explain in Part	VI the						
	methodology used by the organization	on to estimate this	amount			20	<u>,768,625.</u>			
3	Enter the estimated amount of the o	rganization's bad d	lebt expense attrib	utable to						
	patients eligible under the organizati	on's financial assis	tance policy. Expla	ain in Part VI th	e					
	methodology used by the organization	on to estimate this	amount and the ra	tionale, if any,						
	for including this portion of bad debt	as community ber	nefit			2	<u>,076,863.</u>			
4	Provide in Part VI the text of the foot	note to the organiz	ation's financial st	atements that	describes bad d	ebt				
	expense or the page number on whi	ch this footnote is	contained in the at	tached financia	al statements.					
Sect	ion B. Medicare									
5	Enter total revenue received from Me	edicare (including E	SH and IME)			44	<u>,150,026.</u>			
6	Enter Medicare allowable costs of ca	are relating to paym	nents on line 5		6	46	,679,121.			
7	Subtract line 6 from line 5. This is the	e surplus (or shortf	all)		7	-2	,529,095.			
8	Describe in Part VI the extent to which	ch any shortfall rep	orted on line 7 sho	ould be treated	as community b	penefit				
	Also describe in Part VI the costing r	methodology or sou	urce used to deter	mine the amou	nt reported on li	ne 6.				
	Check the box that describes the me	ethod used:								
	Cost accounting system	X Cost to char	ge ratio	Other						
Sect	ion C. Collection Practices									
9a	Did the organization have a written c	lebt collection polic	cy during the tax y	ear?				9a	Х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization's collection p	policy that applied to	the largest number o	f its patients dur	ing the tax year co	ntain p	rovisions on the			
	collection practices to be followed for pat	ients who are known	to qualify for financia	al assistance? De	escribe in Part VI			9b	Х	
Pa	rt IV Management Compan	ies and Joint V	entures (owned	10% or more by offi	icers, directors, truste	es, key	employees, and physicia	ans - see	instructi	ons)
	(a) Name of entity	(b) Des	cription of primary) Organization's	(d)	Officers, direct-	(e) P	hysicia	ans'
	(-)		tivity of entity		profit % or stock	Ór	s, trustees, or		ofit % c	
					ownership %		ey employees' ofit % or stock		stock	
							ownership %	own	ership	%
_										
				1						

132092 11-22-21

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL									06-0646718	Page 3
Part V Facility Information										
Section A. Hospital Facilities		F			ital					
(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)	F	surgical	a a	al	Critical access hospital					
How many hospital facilities did the organization operate	pita	sur	spit	pita	ş	ility				
during the tax year? <u>1</u>	SOL	al &	2	sou	ces	faci	ILS			
Name, address, primary website address, and state license number	icensed hospital	aen. medical & :	Children's hospital	eaching hospital	lac	Research facility	ER-24 hours	er		Facility
(and if a group return, the name and EIN of the subordinate hospital organization that operates the hospital facility)	ens	Ē.	ldre	achi	ica	sear	24	ER-other		reporting group
	Ľ	Gen	Ē	Тег	Crit	Res	Ë	Ë	Other (describe)	group
1 MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL	_									
28 CRESCENT STREET										
MIDDLETOWN, CT 06457	_									
WWW.MIDDLESEXHEALTH.ORG	_									
000069	Х	Х		Х			Х			
	_									
	_									
	_									
	_									
	_									
										_
	_									
	_									
	_									
	-									
	_									
	-									
	-									
	-									
	-									
	-									
	-									
	-									
										+
	1								Cohodulo II (Corres O	

132093 11-22-21

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices (complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)			
Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group <u>MIDDLESEX</u> HOSPITAL			
ine number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): 1			
acilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): 1		Yes	No
Community Health Needs Assessment		100	
1 Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the			
current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?	1	Х	
2 Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or			
the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C	2		X
3 During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a			
community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12	3	Х	
If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply):			
a X A definition of the community served by the hospital facility			
b X Demographics of the community			
c X Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community			
d X How data was obtained			
e X The significant health needs of the community			
f X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups			
g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs			
h \mathbf{X} The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests			
i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s)			
j X Other (describe in Section C)			
4 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20 22			
5 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad			
interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public			
health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the			
community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	5	Х	
6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other			
hospital facilities in Section C	6a		X
b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes,"			
list the other organizations in Section C	6b		X
7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	7	Х	
If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply):			
a X Hospital facility's website (list url): SEE STATEMENT			
b Other website (list url):			
c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility			
d X Other (describe in Section C)			
8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs			
identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11	8		X
9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20			
10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website?	10		
a If "Yes," (list url):			
b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return?	10b		
11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed.			
12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a			
CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?	12a		X
b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	12b		
 c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? 			

2021.06000 MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL

	I (Form 990) 2021	MIDDLESEX	HOSPITAL
Part V			

Schedule H	I (Form 990) 2021	MIDDLESEX	K HOSPITAL
Dort V	Equility Inform	ation (

Part V	Facility Information (continued)					
Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)						

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group <u>MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL</u>

				Yes	No
	Did the	hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that:			
13	Explain	ed eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care?	13	Х	
	lf "Yes,	" indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP:			
а	X	Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of %			
		and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of 500%			
b		Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)			
с	X	Asset level			
d		Medical indigency			
е		Insurance status			
f		Underinsurance status			
g		Residency			
h	X	Other (describe in Section C)			
14	Explain	ed the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	14	Х	
15		ed the method for applying for financial assistance?	15	Х	
		" indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions)			
	explain	ed the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply):			
а	X	Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application			
b	X	Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his			
		or her application			
с	X	Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information			
		about the FAP and FAP application process			
d		Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources			
		of assistance with FAP applications			
е		Other (describe in Section C)			
16	Was wi	dely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility?	16	Х	
	If "Yes,	" indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply):			
а	X	The FAP was widely available on a website (list url): SEE STATEMENT			
b	X	The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url): SEE STATEMENT			
С	X	A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url): SEE STATEMENT			
d		The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
е	X	The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital			
		facility and by mail)			
f	X	A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in			
		the hospital facility and by mail)			
g	X	Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP,			
		by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public			
		displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention			
h	X	Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP			
i	X	The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s)			
		spoken by Limited English Proficiency (LEP) populations			
j		Other (describe in Section C)			

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

132095 11-22-21

	ł (Form 990) 2021	MIDDLESEX	HOSPITAL					
Part V Facility Information (continued)								

Billi	ng and Collections			
Nar	ne of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting groupMIDDLESEX_HOSPITAL			
			Yes	No
17	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial			
	assistance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon			
	nonpayment?	. 17	Х	
18	Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the			
	tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP:			
á	Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
k	Selling an individual's debt to another party			
c	Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a			
	previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
c	Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
e	Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
f	X None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted			
19	Did the hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making			
	reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	19		X
	If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged:			
á	Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
ł	Selling an individual's debt to another party			
Ċ	Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a			
	previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
Ċ	Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
e	Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
20	Indicate which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or			
	not checked) in line 19 (check all that apply):			
á	Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the	ıe		
	FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs (if not, describe in Section C)			
ł	Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not, describe in Se	ction C)		
C	Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications (if not, describe in Section C)			
C	Made presumptive eligibility determinations (if not, describe in Section C)			
e	Other (describe in Section C)			
f	None of these efforts were made			
Pol	cy Relating to Emergency Medical Care		1	
21	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care			
	that required the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to			
	individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	21	X	
	If "No," indicate why:			
á	The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions			
ł	The hospital facility's policy was not in writing			
C	The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)			

d Other (describe in Section C)

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

132096 11-22-21

 Schedule H (Form 990) 2021
 MIDDLESEX
 HOSPITAL

 Part V
 Facility Information (continued)
 Facility Information (continued)

Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)			
Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL			
		Yes	No
22 Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-elig individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care.	jible		
a The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period			
b X The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period	•		
c The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination	on		
with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period			
d The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method			
23 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided			
emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had			
insurance covering such care?	23		Х
If "Yes," explain in Section C.			
24 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for ar service provided to that individual?	וא 24		х
If "Yes," explain in Section C.			

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 3J: IN ADDITION TO THE ELEMENTS SELECTED IN PART LINE 3, MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL'S MOST RECENTLY COMPLETED (2022) COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT (CHNA) EXAMINED HOW SOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH AND HEALTH DISPARITIES IMPACT HEALTH OUTCOMES. THE REPORT CONTINUED TO RAISE AWARENESS ABOUT HEALTH-RELATED SOCIAL NEEDS, WELL-BEING AND QUALITY OF LIFE; HEALTH DISPARITIES; AND, VULNERABLE POPULATIONS. ACHIEVING HEALTH EQUITY THE ATTAINMENT OF THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF HEALTH FOR ALL PEOPLE STARTS WITH ASKING THE APPROPRIATE QUESTIONS RELATIVE TO DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH AND HOW THEY DISPROPORTIONATELY AFFECT CERTAIN GROUPS OF PEOPLE; NEXT STEPS INVOLVE ADDRESSING THE CONDITIONS THAT PREVENT THE REALIZATION OF GOOD HEALTH FOR THESE VULNERABLE OR MARGINALIZED GROUPS. THROUGH EXAMINATION OF THE INFLUENCE OF DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH, IT IS POSSIBLE TO DEVELOP STRATEGIES THAT ELIMINATE PERSISTENT AND PERVASIVE HEALTH DISPARITIES, PROMOTE HEALTH EQUITY, IMPROVE HEALTH OUTCOMES AND REDUCE FINANCIAL COST.

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 5: IN COMPLETING ITS MOST RECENT (2022) COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT (CHNA), MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL TOOK INTO ACCOUNT INPUT FROM REPRESENTATIVES OF ITS COMMUNITY SERVED, INCLUDING THOSE WITH SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE OF OR EXPERTISE IN PUBLIC HEALTH.

A COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE WAS FORMED TO

PROVIDE INPUT AND GUIDANCE, INCLUDING REVIEW OF THE STUDY'S DATA

132098 11-22-21
Schedule H (Form 990) 2021
58

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

COMPONENTS; REVIEW AND INPUT ON THE MIDDLESEX HEALTH CHNA COMMUNITY SURVEY; ASSISTANCE WITH SERVICE AREA-WIDE COMMUNITY SURVEY DISSEMINATION; AND REVIEW AND INPUT ON COMMUNITY RESOURCES AND ASSETS. THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE WAS COMPRISED OF STAKEHOLDERS REPRESENTING THE BROAD INTERESTS OF THE COMMUNITY, INCLUDING LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS (INCLUDING MEDICAL AND BEHAVIORAL), COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATIONS, FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS, ADVOCACY GROUPS, SUPPORT PROFESSIONALS EMBEDDED IN THE COMMUNITY (I.E., COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS, DOULAS, RECOVERY COACHES, ETC.) AND COMMUNITY MEMBERS TO ENSURE COMMUNITY VOICE WAS REPRESENTED.

TO CAPTURE BROAD COMMUNITY INPUT ON HEALTH NEEDS, SOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH AND HEALTH EQUITY, MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL ADMINISTERED A COMMUNITY SURVEY FOR ITS CHNA. SURVEY TOPIC AREAS INCLUDED KEY HEALTH ISSUES AND HEALTH BEHAVIORS, HEALTH CARE ACCESS, AND SOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH. QUESTIONS RELATED TO COVID-19 WERE ADDED. ALL THE SURVEY RESPONSE OPTIONS WERE POSED IN QUANTITATIVE FORM THROUGH LIKERT SCALES. A QUALITATIVE OPEN-ENDED TEXT BOX WAS PROVIDED AT THE END OF THE SURVEY TO ALLOW FOR COMMENTS. THE EIGHT-QUESTION SURVEY (FIVE FOCUSED QUESTIONS, TWO DEMOGRAPHIC QUESTIONS AND AN OPTION TO ADD COMMENTS) WAS ADMINISTERED ELECTRONICALLY THROUGH THE ONLINE SURVEYMONKEY FORMAT. TO ENSURE RESPONSES FROM A WIDE RANGE OF REPRESENTATIVE COMMUNITY MEMBERS AND LEADERS WITH DIVERSE BACKGROUNDS, PERSPECTIVES AND FIRST-HAND KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THEIR COMMUNITIES, THE SURVEY WAS EXTENSIVELY DISSEMINATED TO AN ARRAY OF SECTOR CONTACTS; FORWARDED TO MULTIPLE COLLABORATIVE E-DISTRIBUTION LISTS; POSTED ON WEBSITES AND SOCIAL MEDIA PLATFORMS; AND INCLUDED IN E-NEWSLETTERS THROUGHOUT MIDDLETOWN, MIDDLESEX COUNTY AND THE PERIPHERY TOWNS OF Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 132098 11-22-21 59

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

MIDDLESEX HEALTH'S SERVICE AREA. SECTORS INCLUDED ADVOCACY GROUPS, ALLIANCES/COALITIONS, THE BUSINESS COMMUNITY, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATIONS, COMMUNITY RESIDENTS, ELECTED OFFICIALS, MUNICIPAL STAFF, FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS, FOUNDATIONS, HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS (INCLUDING MEDICAL AND BEHAVIORAL), LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, MENTAL HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS, SUBSTANCE TREATMENT FACILITIES, AND YOUTH AND FAMILY SERVICES. COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS WERE ASKED TO BROADLY SHARE THE COMMUNITY SURVEY LINK, AND ALL SURVEY RECIPIENTS WERE INVITED TO SHARE THE LINK WITH COWORKERS, FRIENDS AND FAMILY OR ANYONE WHO LIVES OR WORKS IN MIDDLESEX COUNTY. A TOTAL OF 204 SURVEYS WERE COMPLETED AND RESPONSE RESULTS ARE INCLUDED IN THE MIDDLESEX HEALTH CHNA COMMUNITY SURVEY SECTION OF THE CHNA.

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 7D: MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL POSTED ITS MOST RECENTLY

COMPLETED CHNA (2022) ON ITS WEB-SITE

(HTTPS://MIDDLESEXHEALTH.ORG/MIDDLESEX-AND-THE-COMMUNITY/SERVING-OUR-COMMUN

ITY/COMMUNITY-HEALTH-NEEDS-ASSESSMENT) AND ELECTRONICALLY DISTRIBUTED IT

THROUGH THE FOLLOWING DISSEMINATION CHANNELS: THE CHNA ADVISORY COMMITTEE;

COMMUNITY MEMBERS; AND EXISTING HOSPITAL-COMMUNITY BASED PARTNERSHIP

DISTRIBUTION LISTS. RECIPIENTS WERE ENCOURAGED TO WIDELY SHARE THE

ASSESSMENT. HARD COPIES OF THE CHNA WERE AND WILL CONTINUE TO BE PROVIDED UPON REQUEST.

60

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL:

132098 11-22-21

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

LINE 11: MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL COMPLETED ITS MOST RECENT PART V, SECTION B, COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT (CHNA) IN 2022, AND ITS CHNA IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY WAS APPROVED BY MIDDLESEX HEALTH'S GOVERNING BODY IN FEBRUARY 2023. A FACILITATED COMMUNITY CONVERSATION WAS HELD TO REVIEW PRIORITIZE, AND DISCUSS STRATEGIES AND SOLUTIONS FOR THE SIGNIFICANT HEALTH AND HEALTH-RELATED NEEDS IDENTIFIED IN MIDDLESEX HEALTH'S 2022 COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT, THEREBY INFORMING MIDDLESEX HEALTH'S CHNA IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY. A FLIER AND INVITATION TO THE EVENT WAS WIDELY DISSEMINATED TO AN ARRAY OF CONTACTS IN MIDDLETOWN, MIDDLESEX COUNTY AND THE PERIPHERY TOWNS OF MIDDLESEX HEALTH'S PRIMARY SERVICE AREA TO ENSURE PARTICIPATION BY COMMUNITY LEADERS, STAKEHOLDERS AND COMMUNITY MEMBERS WITH DIVERSE BACKGROUNDS, PERSPECTIVES AND FIRST-HAND KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THEIR COMMUNITIES. THE COMMUNITY CONVERSATION FORMAT WAS SELECTED AS IT PROVIDES A PRACTICAL, PURPOSEFUL AND INTERACTIVE APPROACH FOR 1) EXPLORING THE CAUSES AND UNDERLYING ISSUES BEHIND SPECIFIC HEALTH PROBLEMS; 2) ADDRESSING CONCERNS; 3) DISCUSSING DESIRED FUTURE STATE; 4) PERSPECTIVE DESIGNING STRATEGIES BASED ON DATA AND INDIVIDUAL KNOWLEDGE, AND EXPERIENCE; AND, 5) SERVING AS A FOUNDATION TO ENCOURAGE SUSTAINED ENGAGEMENT AND TO CREATE OPPORTUNITIES FOR COOPERATIVE ACTION.

GIVEN COVID-19 CONCERNS, THE COMMUNITY CONVERSATION WAS HELD VIA A VIRTUAL FORMAT. A TOTAL OF 65 PEOPLE PARTICIPATED, REPRESENTING VARIOUS SECTORS INCLUDING ADVOCACY GROUPS, ALLIANCES / COALITIONS, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATIONS, COMMUNITY RESIDENTS, ELECTED OFFICIALS, FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS, HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS (INCLUDING MEDICAL AND BEHAVIORAL), LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, MUNICIPAL AGENCIES, SCHOOLS, SOCIAL SERVICES, STATE AGENCIES AND YOUTH AND FAMILY SERVICES. 132098 11-22-21 61

11270712 150872 166105

2021.06000 MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

PRIOR TO THE PRIORITIZATION AND STRATEGY EXERCISES, AN OVERVIEW OF MIDDLESEX HEALTH'S 2022 CHNA WAS GIVEN, INCLUDING BACKGROUND ON THE PROCESS; KEY DEMOGRAPHIC DATA; DATA LIMITATIONS; DEFINITIONS OF HEALTH EQUITY AND SOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH; DATA ON AN ARRAY OF HEALTH INDICATORS; SOCIAL AND HEALTH DISPARITY DATA, WHEN AVAILABLE; AND AN OVERVIEW OF THE TOP HEALTH NEEDS IDENTIFIED IN MIDDLESEX HEALTH'S 2022 CHNA. FACILITATORS WITH EXPERTISE IN COMMUNITY CONVERSATIONS LED THE ATTENDEES IN A PRIORITIZATION EXERCISE AND A DISCUSSION OF POTENTIAL STRATEGIES AND SOLUTIONS. PARTICIPANTS WERE ASKED TO CONSIDER THE IMPACTS OF SOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH AND HEALTH DISPARITIES WHEN REVIEWING EACH HEALTH ISSUE. ONCE THE RANKING PROCESS WAS COMPLETED, THE RESULTS WERE TALLIED AND FIVE PRIORITY AREAS WERE DETERMINED.

THE RESULTS OF THE COMMUNITY CONVERSATION SERVED AS A GUIDE FOR MIDDLESEX HEALTH'S SELECTION OF PRIORITY AREAS FOR ITS CHNA IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY. THROUGH THIS PROCESS, THE FOLLOWING HEALTH TOPICS WERE SELECTED AS AREAS OF FOCUS FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY: 1) MENTAL HEALTH ALL AGES; 2) SUBSTANCE USE ISSUES; 3) HEALTHY AGING; 4) MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH; AND 5) CHRONIC DISEASES, WITH SOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH, HEALTH EQUITY AND THE IMPACTS OF COVID-19 AS ESSENTIAL COMPONENTS FOR EACH HEALTH AREA. WHILE MIDDLESEX HEALTH'S CHNA WAS COMPLETED IN 2022, ITS CHNA IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY WAS COMPLETED AND APPROVED BY ITS GOVERNING BODY IN FEBRUARY 2023; THEREFORE, IN FISCAL YEAR 2022, MIDDLESEX HEALTH CONTINUED TO FOCUS ON THE HEALTH AND WELL-BIENG NEEDS IDENTIFIED IN ITS PREVIOUS CHNA.

62

132098 11-22-21

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

WITH REGARD TO NEEDS THAT ARE NOT BEING ADDRESSED, MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL RECOGNIZES THAT IT CANNOT FOCUS ON EVERY HEALTH AND SOCIAL NEED IDENTIFIED IN ITS PREVIOUSLY CONDUCTED COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT AND IS THEREFORE COMMITTED TO ALLOCATING RESOURCES AND IN-KIND TIME TO THE HIGHEST AREAS OF IDENTIFIED NEED AND/OR AREAS WITH GREATEST POTENTIAL FOR IMPACT AND FEASIBILITY (THE SELECTED PRIORITY AREAS). RESOURCE CONSTRAINTS PREVENT THE HOSPITAL FROM ADDRESSING EVERY NEED, AND IN MANY CASES, OTHER LOCAL COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATIONS MAY BE BETTER SUITED TO TAKE A LEADERSHIP ROLE IN IMPROVING CERTAIN HEALTH OUTCOMES. AS WITH OUR PREVIOUS COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENTS, THE HOSPITAL WILL CONTINUE TO BE A WILLING PARTNER, WHEN ABLE, FOR INITIATIVES NOT RELATED TO ITS SELECTED CHNA IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY PRIORITY AREAS.

TO ALIGN WITH ITS COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT FOCUS ON ADVANCING HEALTH EQUITY BY ADDRESSING THE ROOT CAUSES OF HEALTH DISPARITIES, MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL HAS ADOPTED A COLLABORATIVE PHILOSOPHY FOR ITS COMMUNITY HEALTH AND WELL-BEING VISION. IN FY22 MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL SECURED \$1,521,120 IN GRANT FUNDING AND CONTINUATION FUNDING FOR COMMUNITY-LED PROGRAMS DEVELOPED TO SUPPORT STRATEGIC, PLACE-BASED PARTNERSHIPS. MIDDLESEX HEALTH WROTE THE GRANTS THAT SECURED FUNDING FROM MULTIPLE ORGANIZATIONS AND PROVIDED ASSISTANCE WITH BUDGET PREPARATION; THIS SUPPORT WAS PROVIDED IN-KIND AND 100% OF THE FUNDS WENT TO COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND CREATED JOBS. HEALTH SYSTEMS ARE ANCHOR INSTITUTIONS IN THEIR SERVICE AREAS. BY SUPPORTING ONGOING COMMUNITY INITIATIVES MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL IS ENSURING THAT ITS COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROGRAMS MEET COMMUNITY NEEDS, AS DEFINED BY COMMUNITY INPUT AND VOICE. BY INFUSING 100% THIS GRANT MONEY INTO THE COMMUNITY AND CREATING COMMUNITY-BASED JOBS OF Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 132098 11-22-21

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL IS HELPING TO ADVANCE EQUITABLE AND INCLUSIVE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT STRATEGIES IN MEANINGFUL WAYS; THIS IS IMPORTANT BECAUSE SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS AND RELATED FACTORS, SUCH AS EMPLOYMENT, ARE DRIVERS OF HEALTH. THESE GRANTS, WRITTEN BY MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL AND SECURED IN PARTNERSHIP, HAVE UNDERWRITTEN MULTIPLE COMMUNITY-BASED PROGRAMS THAT FOCUS ON ADDRESSING SYSTEMIC BARRIERS THAT BLACK, INDIGENOUS, LATINO/A INDIVIDUALS EXPERIENCE WITH ACCESS TO QUALITY HEALTH CARE SERVICES. EACH PROGRAM HAS BEEN DESIGNED, IMPLEMENTED AND LED BY COMMUNITY LEADERS OR COLOR AND COMMUNITY MEMBERS OF COLOR WHO KNOW THE NEEDS OF AND SOLUTIONS FOR THEIR COMMUNITIES BEST. IN ADDITION TO PROVIDING SUPPORT FOR GRANT WRITING, BUDGET PREPARATION, PROGRAM DESIGN, PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION, PROGRAM EVALUATION AND GRANT REPORTING, MIDDLESEX HEALTH IS AN ACTIVE PARTNER WITH THE ORGANIZATIONS OVERSEEING THE PROGRAMS.

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 13H: MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL'S SLIDING SCALE OUTLINES THE FACTORS THAT IT USES TO DETERMINE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE DETERMINATIONS: THE FEDERAL POVERTY INCOME GUIDELINES AND NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD.

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 7A:

HTTPS://MIDDLESEXHEALTH.ORG/MIDDLESEX-AND-THE-COMMUNITY/SERVING-OUR-COMM

UNITY/COMMUNITY-HEALTH-NEEDS-ASSESSMENT

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 10A:

HTTPS://MIDDLESEXHEALTH.ORG/MIDDLESEX-AND-THE-COMMUNITY/SERVING-OUR-COMM

64

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

132098 11-22-21

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

UNITY/COMMUNITY-HEALTH-NEEDS-ASSESSMENT

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 16A, FAP WEBSITE:

HTTPS://MIDDLESEXHEALTH.ORG/PATIENTS-AND-VISITORS/FINANCIAL-ASSISTANCE-S

ERVICES

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 16B, FAP APPLICATION WEBSITE:

HTTPS://MIDDLESEXHEALTH.ORG/PATIENTS-AND-VISITORS/FINANCIAL-ASSISTANCE-S

ERVICES

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 16C, FAP PLAIN LANGUANCE SUMMARY WEBSITE:

HTTPS://MIDDLESEXHEALTH.ORG/PATIENTS-AND-VISITORS/FINANCIAL-ASSISTANCE-S ERVICES

PART VI, QUESTION 4 - COMMUNITY INFORMATION (CONTINUED):

WHILE THE MAJORITY OF TOWNS IN MIDDLESEX HEALTH'S SERVICE AREA

EXPERIENCE A LOWER HOUSING COST-BURDEN RATE (HOUSEHOLDS THAT SPEND AT

LEAST 30% OF THEIR ANNUAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME ON HOUSING COSTS) WHEN

COMPARED TO CONNECTICUT (39.6%), FOR THIS COHORT, THE PERCENTAGE OF

HOUSEHOLDS IN THE TOWNS THAT ARE COST-BURDENED IS HIGH, RANGING FROM

22% - 37.8%. THE TOWNS OF CLINTON, LYME, AND MIDDLETOWN COMPARE TO

CONNECTICUT, WHILE CHESTER, OLD SAYBROOK, AND WESTBROOK EXCEED THE

STATE AVERAGE WITH A RANGE OF 41.2% - 43.6% EXPERIENCING HOUSING

COST-BURDEN (CONNECTICUT DATA COLLABORATIVE, 2015-2019).

FOR HEALTH INSURANCE STATUS, UNDER AGE 18, ALL TOWNS IN MIDDLESEX

HEALTH'S SERVICE AREA HAVE A LOWER UNINSURED RATE WHEN COMPARED TO
132098 11-22-21
65

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

CONNECTICUT (3.0%), EXCEPT CLINTON (3.4%), ESSEX (4.9%) AND OLD LYME (4.7%) [CONNECTICUT DATA COLLABORATIVE, FROM THE AMERICAN COMMUNITY SURVEY 5-YEAR ESTIMATES 2015-2019]. FOR HEALTH INSURANCE STATUS, AGES 18-64, ALL TOWNS IN MIDDLESEX HEALTH'S SERVICE AREA HAVE A LOWER UNINSURED RATE WHEN COMPARED TO CONNECTICUT (7.5%), EXCEPT DEEP RIVER (12.8%) [CONNECTICUT DATA COLLABORATIVE, FROM THE AMERICAN COMMUNITY SURVEY 5-YEAR ESTIMATES 2015-2019]. FOR HEALTH INSURANCE STATUS, AGES 65+, ALL TOWNS IN MIDDLESEX HEALTH'S SERVICE AREA HAVE A LOWER UNINSURED RATE WHEN COMPARED TO CONNECTICUT (0.6%), EXCEPT DEEP RIVER (1.0%) AND KILLINGWORTH (2.9%) [CONNECTICUT DATA COLLABORATIVE, FROM THE AMERICAN COMMUNITY SURVEY 5-YEAR ESTIMATES 2015-2019].

IN 2022, THE PERCENT OF HOSPITAL DISCHARGES FOR MEDICAID/SAGA/UNINSURED COMBINED WERE: 21% INPATIENT; 15% OUTPATIENT; 29% EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT NON-ADMISSION; AND, FOR THE FOLLOWING SERVICES: 37% NEWBORN; 50% INPATIENT PSYCHIATRY; 14% OUTPATIENT SURGERY AND 15% OTHER OUTPATIENT SERVICES. MIDDLESEX COUNTY HAS BEEN DESIGNATED BY THE HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (HRSA) TO BE A MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED AREA EXPERIENCING A SHORTAGE OF SELECT HEALTH SERVICES WHICH INCLUDE A LACK OF ACCESS TO PRIMARY CARE SERVICES.

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 20A:

WRITTEN NOTICE ABOUT UPCOMING ECAS WAS NOT REQUIRED BECAUSE THE

ORGANIZATION DID NOT PURSUE ANY EXTRAORDINARY COLLECTION ACTION'S

DURING THE YEAR. IF AN ECA WAS PURSUED IN THE FUTURE, PROPER NOTICE

66

WOULD BE GIVEN.

132098 11-22-21

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

132098 11-22-21

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

1 _____ How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
1 MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL HOMECARE	
770 SAYBROOK ROAD	HOMECARE SERVICES, REHAB,
MIDDLETOWN, CT 06457	HEART HEALTH, OTHER SERVICES
	-
	-
	-
	•
	•
	4
	4
	4
	1

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

166105_1

11270712 150872 166105

Provide the following information.

- Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 1 9h
- Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any 2 CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic 4 constituents it serves.
- Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health 5 care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds. etc.).
- Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization 6 and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a 7 community benefit report.

PART I, LINE 3C:

IN GENERAL, MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL ("THE HOSPITAL") USES FPG TO DETERMINE

ELIGIBILITY. THERE ARE, HOWEVER, SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES (SUCH AS A

CATASTROPHIC EVENT) WHICH MAY AFFECT A PATIENT'S ABILITY TO PAY. IN THIS

CASE, THE HOSPITAL EVALUATES THE APPLICATION WITH CONSIDERATION GIVEN TO

THE PATIENT'S CURRENT SITUATION. WITH SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, IN ORDER TO

MAXIMIZE THE AMOUNT OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE DISCOUNT, THE FPG THRESHOLD

MAY BE IGNORED AND THE HOSPITAL MAY USE THE PATIENT'S ASSETS AND/OR TAX

RETURN ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS TO DETERMINE THE AMOUNT OF FINANCIAL

ASSISTANCE.

PART I, LINE 7:

FOR PART 1, LINE 7 SECTIONS (A) FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AT COST, (B)

MEDICAID, (C) COSTS OF OTHER MEANS-TESTED GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS, PORTIONS OF

(F) HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION, AND (G) SUBSIDIZED HEALTH SERVICES, THE

COSTING METHODOLOGY USED IS A HYBRID COST ACCOUNTING/MEDICARE

COST-TO-CHARGE RATIO CALCULATION. THE PERCENTAGES ARE DERIVED FROM THE

MOST CURRENT MEDICARE COST REPORT AND APPLIED BY CHARGE LINE 132100 11-22-21 Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

11270712 150872 166105

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL Schedule H (Form 990) Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation) APPROPRIATELY. INDIRECT COSTS WERE APPLIED TO SUBSIDIZED HEALTH SERVICES. THE MEDICARE COST REPORT DOES NOT ADDRESS ALL AREAS OF THE HOSPITAL IN THE SAME DETAIL, BUT DOES ACCURATELY ADDRESS INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT, HOMECARE AND TO AN EXTENT PHYSICIAN SERVICES. SECTIONS (E) COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT; PORTIONS OF (F) HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION, (H) RESEARCH, AND (I) CASH AND IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS TO COMMUNITY GROUPS ARE COMPRISED (EXCEPT FOR CASH DONATIONS AND IN-KIND MATERIAL DONATIONS) OF 1) SUPPLY EXPENSES; 2) PURCHASED SERVICES; AND 3) THE DIRECT SALARY COSTS FOR HOSPITAL STAFF WHOSE TIME WAS COMPENSATED BY THE HOSPITAL FOR TIME SPENT PARTICIPATING IN ACTIVITIES THAT QUALIFY AS COMMUNITY BENEFITS PLUS THE CURRENT FISCAL YEAR FRINGE BENEFIT RATE. IN ADDITION TO SUBSIDIZED SERVICES, INDIRECT COSTS WERE APPLIED TO A SMALL SELECTION OF SALARIES AND SERVICES UNDER COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT, RESEARCH, AND COMMUNITY BENEFIT OPERATIONS, BUT NOT BROADLY ACROSS ALL COMMUNITY BENEFIT ACTIVITY

ENTRIES.

PART I, LINE 7G:

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL INCLUDES ITS FAMILY MEDICINE GROUP AS A SUBSIDIZED SERVICE. FOR FY22, 7,778 UNIQUE INDIVIDUALS WERE SERVED WITH A TOTAL HOSPITAL SUBSIDY OF \$509,742. MIDDLESEX COUNTY HAS BEEN DESIGNATED BY THE HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (HRSA) TO BE A MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED AREA EXPERIENCING A SHORTAGE OF SELECT HEALTH SERVICES WHICH INCLUDE TOO FEW PRIMARY CARE PROVIDERS. IN ADDITION, HRSA REPORTS HEALTH PROFESSIONAL SHORTAGE AREAS (HPSAS) FOR PRIMARY CARE (MIDDLETOWN SERVICE AREA; LOW INCOME POPULATION), MENTAL HEALTH (MIDDLESEX COUNTY; HIGH NEED GEOGRAPHIC) AND DENTAL HEALTH (CENTRAL MIDDLETOWN; LOW INCOME POPULATION). MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL'S FAMILY MEDICINE GROUP FILLS A VITAL COMMUNITY HEALTH NEED BY PROVIDING ACCESS TO PRIMARY CARE SERVICES.

70

Schedule H (Form 990)

PART II, COMMUNITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES:

THE MAJORITY OF MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL'S COMMUNITY BASED HEALTH IMPROVEMENT WORK IS CAPTURED UNDER COMMUNITY BENEFIT CATEGORIES. THE HOSPITAL'S PARTICIPATION IN COMMUNITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES, HOWEVER, HAS A VITAL ROLE IN CONTINUING TO PROMOTE THE HEALTH, WELL-BEING AND SAFETY FOR RESIDENTS IN ITS SERVICE AREA. THE HOSPITAL OFFERS ITS RESOURCES AND EXPERTISE TO SUPPORT AND STRENGTHEN COMMUNITY ASSETS IN A VARIETY OF WAYS THAT FALL UNDER THE SCOPE OF COMMUNITY BUILDING. STAFF MEMBERS PARTICIPATE IN MULTIPLE COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS AND COALITIONS, THE SUCCESS OF WHICH ARE GREATLY ENHANCED BY HOSPITAL COLLABORATION - MANY COMMUNITY INITIATIVES WOULD NOT BE AS EFFECTIVE WITHOUT THE HOSPITAL'S ADMINISTRATIVE AND CLINICAL STAFF IN-KIND INVOLVEMENT, SUPPORT AND EXPERTISE.

THE CRITICAL ROLE OF THE NOT-FOR-PROFIT HOSPITAL AS A SAFETY NET AND ANCHOR HEALTHCARE INSTITUTION HAS NEVER BEEN MORE APPARENT THAN DURING THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC THAT COMMENCED IN THE UNITED STATES IN THE EARLY MONTHS OF 2020 AND HAS CONTINUED THROUGH 2022 WITH NEW COVID-19 VARIANTS EMERGING AND CONTINUING TO CAUSE SURGES IN THE HEALTHCARE SYSTEM. CONTINUING TO RESPOND TO THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC IN ORDER TO TREAT ITS COVID-19 PATIENTS AND ALL ITS OTHER PATIENTS NEEDING MEDICAL CARE CONTINUED TO BE AN EXTENSIVE UNDERTAKING FOR HOSPITALS AND HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS, AND WAS NO DIFFERENT FOR MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL IN FY22.

TO FURTHER ITS COMMITMENT TO DIVERSITY, EQUITY AND INCLUSION TO ADDRESS DISPARITIES IN HEALTH CARE, MIDDLESEX HEALTH OFFERS THE MIDDLESEX HEALTH MEDICAL EXPLORERS PROGRAM (WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT).

Schedule H (Form 990)

BLACK, INDIGENOUS AND LATINO/A INDIVIDUALS ARE EXTREMELY UNDERREPRESENTED IN HEALTHCARE PROFESSIONS IN THE UNITED STATES, WHICH CONTRIBUTES TO HEALTH DISPARITIES FOR PEOPLE OF COLOR. IT IS WELL DOCUMENTED THAT THE LACK OF DIVERSITY IN THE HEALTHCARE WORKFORCE HAS A NEGATIVE EFFECT ON PATIENTS OF COLOR. FOSTERING A DIVERSE AND INCLUSIVE WORKFORCE IS CRITICAL TO IMPROVING TRUST AMONG PATIENT-PROVIDER RELATIONSHIPS, INCREASING ACCESS TO CARE AND IMPROVING HEALTHCARE QUALITY AND OUTCOMES AMONG PEOPLE OF COLOR.

TO ADDRESS THE LACK OF RACIAL AND ETHNIC REPRESENTATION IN HEALTHCARE, MIDDLESEX HEALTH HAS RE-LAUNCHED ITS MEDICAL EXPLORERS PROGRAM, WHICH WAS ORIGINALLY PILOTED IN 2016-2017. THE PROGRAM'S OBJECTIVE IS TO CREATE A HEALTHCARE EDUCATIONAL PIPELINE BY INTRODUCING BLACK, INDIGENOUS, AND LATINO/A STUDENTS TO A VARIETY OF HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONS THROUGH AN ENGAGED INTERACTIVE LEARNING EXPERIENCE. THE MEDICAL EXPLORERS PROGRAM OCCURS ONCE A YEAR FROM JANUARY - MAY. THE MONTHLY SESSIONS ARE VIRTUAL TO ALLOW FOR MAXIMUM STUDENT PARTICIPATION AND GEOGRAPHIC REACH BY REDUCING TRAVEL TIME AND THE NEED FOR TRANSPORTATION. TO BE ELIGIBLE FOR THE PROGRAM, STUDENTS MUST BE IN GRADES 7 - 12 OR RECENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES AND IDENTIFY AS BLACK, INDIGENOUS AND LATINO/A. THE MEDICAL EXPLORERS ARE GUIDED THROUGH A SIMULATED PATIENT CASE AS IT MOVES ALONG THE HOSPITAL SYSTEM. TO MODEL A VARIETY OF PROFESSIONS, MIDDLESEX HEALTH STAFF IDENTIFYING AS PEOPLE OF COLOR ARE THE FEATURED SPEAKERS. STUDENTS LEARN ABOUT THE SPECIFICS OF EACH HIGHLIGHTED PROFESSION, THE SPEAKER'S PATHWAY TO THAT PROFESSION, AND THE SPEAKER'S CLINICAL EXPERTISE REGARDING THE CASE. ON-SITE EXPERIENCES INCLUDE A TOUR OF THE HOSPITAL WHERE MEDICAL EXPLORERS WILL GET TO MEET STAFF AND EXPERIENCE VARIOUS CLINICAL DEPARTMENTS; A PARTICIPATORY SIM LAB EXPERIENCE, ONE-ON-ONE INTERACTIONS Schedule H (Form 990)

72

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

IN AREAS OF INTEREST, AND A CELEBRATION WHERE CERTIFICATES OF COMPLETION ARE AWARDED.

PART III, LINE 2:

DUE TO THE ADOPTION OF ASC NO 2014-09 CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS (TOPIC 606) BAD DEBT EXPENSE IS NO LONGER REPORTED ON THE AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT. RATHER IT IS TREATED AS A PRICE CONCESSION. THE BAD DEBT EXPENSE FOR FY2022 WAS \$20,768,625.

PART III, LINE 3:

THE HOSPITAL ESTIMATES THAT 10% OF ITS BAD DEBT EXPENSE IS ATTRIBUTABLE TO PATIENTS ELIGIBLE UNDER THE ORGANIZATION'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY. THE HOSPITAL HAS A WELL-ESTABLISHED PROCESS WITH ITS THIRD PARTY AGENCIES TO CAPTURE AS MANY PATIENTS ELIGIBLE FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AS POSSIBLE AND AWARDS FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO THOSE PATIENTS IN COLLECTIONS WHO ARE KNOWN TO QUALIFY. ONCE IN COLLECTIONS, THERE ARE TWO METHODS WHICH ENABLE PATIENTS TO RECEIVE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AWARDS: 1) PATIENTS EITHER COMPLETE A FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE APPLICATION, MEET ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA AND ARE APPROVED; OR 2) THE THIRD PARTY ORGANIZATIONS THAT WORK ON BEHALF OF THE HOSPITAL TO COLLECT BALANCES SCREEN FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE ELIGIBILITY. IN ORDER TO ENSURE THAT ALL PATIENTS IN COLLECTIONS ARE AWARE OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AVAILABILITY, THE HOSPITAL REQUIRES THIRD PARTY ORGANIZATIONS TO FOLLOW THE HOSPITAL'S POLICIES REGARDING PATIENT NOTIFICATION ABOUT THE HOSPITAL'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM. WITHIN THE POLICY THERE IS A PROVISION WHEREBY COLLECTION AGENCIES, USING GUIDELINES SET FORTH BY THE HOSPITAL, ASSIST THE HOSPITAL IN IDENTIFYING PATIENTS WHO DO NOT HAVE A MEANS TO PAY FOR SERVICES AND THEREFORE QUALIFY FOR THE HOSPITAL'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM WHILE THESE PATIENTS HAVE NOT Schedule H (Form 990)

73

Schedule H (Form 990) MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL 06-0646718 Page 10 Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation) GONE THROUGH THE FORMAL APPLICATION PROCESS, THEY MEET THE ELIGIBILITY GUIDELINES FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AS DEFINED BY THE HOSPITAL. THESE PATIENTS ARE THEN TRANSFERRED AND INCLUDED UNDER THE HOSPITAL'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE UMBRELLA. WHILE THIS PROCESS CAPTURES THE MAJORITY OF THOSE WHO ARE ELIGIBLE FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE, THE HOSPITAL RECOGNIZES IT WILL STILL HAVE A POPULATION OF PATIENTS WHO COULD POTENTIALLY QUALIFY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AND DO NOT RECEIVE AWARDS THOSE WHO ARE UNCOOPERATIVE, UNRESPONSIVE OR HAVE MOVED AWAY. Could AWAY.

BAD DEBT DOLLARS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN ANY OF THE HOSPITAL'S PROGRAMMATIC COMMUNITY BENEFIT VALUES AND, WHILE NOTED, ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE HOSPITAL'S COMMUNITY BENEFIT TOTALS IN ANY HOSPITAL COMMUNITY BENEFIT PUBLICATION.

PART III, LINE 4:

THE HOSPITAL ESTIMATES A RESERVE FOR UNCOLLECTIBLE ACCOUNTS AGAINST ITS PATIENT ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLES. WHEN BAD DEBTS ARE IDENTIFIED, THEY ARE ACCOUNTED FOR AS A COMPONENT OF THE NET PATIENT REVENUE PROVISION FOR BAD DEBTS NET OF RECOVERIES. PAGE 15 OF THE MIDDLESEX HEALTH SYSTEM'S CONSOLIDATED FY22 AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT STATES: THE SYSTEM DETERMINES ITS ESTIMATE OF IMPLICIT PRICE CONCESSIONS BASED ON ITS HISTORICAL COLLECTION EXPERIENCE FROM THAT CATEGORY OF PAYOR.

PART III, LINE 8:

THE MEDICARE COST REPORT IS THE COSTING METHODOLOGY SYSTEM USED TO DETERMINE THE AMOUNT REPORTED ON PART III, LINES 5 AND 6. THE HOSPITAL UTILIZES WORKSHEET 6 FOUND IN THE FORM 990 INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULE H TO CALCULATE ITS SUBSIDIZED SERVICES. THE INSTRUCTIONS STATE THAT "THE

74

132271 04-01-21

Schedule H (Form 990)

FINANCIAL LOSS IS MEASURED AFTER REMOVING LOSSES, MEASURED BY COST, ASSOCIATED WITH BAD DEBT, CHARITY CARE, MEDICAID AND OTHER MEANS-TESTED GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS". GIVEN THAT WORKSHEET 6 DOESN'T SUGGEST REMOVING LOSSES ASSOCIATED WITH MEDICARE, A PORTION OF MEDICARE IS INCLUDED IN THE HOSPITAL'S SUBSIDIZED SERVICE CALCULATIONS. SO AS NOT TO DOUBLE COUNT MEDICARE VALUES IN PART III, SECTION B, LINES 5 AND 6, THE PORTION OF MEDICARE SHORTFALL INCLUDED IN OUR SUBSIDIZED SERVICES CALCULATIONS HAS BEEN SUBTRACTED FROM THE MEDICARE REVENUE AND COSTS DERIVED FROM THE MEDICARE COST REPORT. THE VALUES INDICATED IN PART III, LINES 5 AND 6 ARE THEREFORE WHAT REMAINS AFTER THE MEDICARE REVENUE AND COSTS INCLUDED IN THE SUBSIDIZED SERVICES CALCULATIONS HAS BEEN SUBTRACTED OUT. GIVEN THIS, THE RESULTING VALUES (PART III, LINES 5, 6 AND 7) WOULD NEED TO BE COMBINED WITH THE MEDICARE REVENUE/COSTS INCLUDED IN OUR SUBSIDIZED SERVICES TO GET THE FULL OVERVIEW OF MEDICARE REVENUE, COSTS AND ANY REMAINING SHORTFALL OR SURPLUS.

WE AGREE WITH THE CURRENT SUBSIDIZED SERVICES CALCULATION METHODOLOGY THAT ALLOWS THE INCLUSION OF MEDICARE DOLLARS AS THE MEDICARE POPULATION COMPRISES AN IMPORTANT SEGMENT OF THOSE RECEIVING SUBSIDIZED SERVICES CARE. THE HOSPITAL TREATS ALL MEDICARE PATIENTS EQUALLY AND DOES NOT DISCRIMINATE AGAINST LOWER-MARGIN YIELDING SERVICES. AS A NOT-FOR-PROFIT HOSPITAL, MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL IS THE SAFETY-NET IN THE COMMUNITY FOR ALL MEDICARE PATIENTS, REGARDLESS OF LEVEL OF MEDICARE COVERAGE AND REGARDLESS IF A SURPLUS OR DEFICIT RESULTS. THIS OPEN ACCESS FOR MEDICARE PATIENTS PROMOTES ACCESS TO CARE, A FUNDAMENTAL TENET OF THE HOSPITAL'S COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROGRAM.

THERE REMAINS A DISPROPORTIONATE PERCENTAGE OF OLDER ADULTS IN MIDDLESEX

75

Schedule H (Form 990)

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL Schedule H (Form 990) Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation) COUNTY WHEN COMPARED TO STATE AVERAGES. MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL'S MOST RECENTLY COMPLETED (2022) COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT (CHNA) FOUND THAT, WHEN EXTRACTING THE AGE 65+ POPULATION, MIDDLESEX COUNTY (19.0%) EXCEEDS CONNECTICUT (17.2%), AND THE MAJORITY OF THE TOWNS IN MIDDLESEX HEALTH'S SERVICE AREA CONTINUE TO HAVE A GREATER CONCENTRATION OF OLDER ADULTS WHEN COMPARED TO CONNECTICUT. THE TOWNS OF COLCHESTER, MARLBOROUGH AND MIDDLETOWN FALL BELOW THE STATE AVERAGE OF 17.2%. PORTLAND IS ON PAR WITH THE STATE AVERAGE, WHILE CHESTER, CLINTON, CROMWELL, DEEP RIVER, DURHAM, EAST HADDAM, EAST HAMPTON, HADDAM, KILLINGWORTH, AND MIDDLEFIELD EXCEED THE STATE AVERAGE WITH AN AGE 65+ RANGE OF 19.1%-24.8%, AND ESSEX, LYME, OLD LYME, OLD SAYBROOK, AND WESTBROOK CONSIDERABLY EXCEED THE STATE AVERAGE WITH AN AGE 65+ RANGE OF 26.2%-30.9% (CT DATA COLLABORATIVE, 2016-2020). THE TREND OF A DISPROPORTIONATELY HIGHER 65+ OLDER ADULT POPULATION IN THE MAJORITY OF TOWNS IN MIDDLESEX HEALTH'S SERVICE AREA WHEN COMPARED TO THE STATE AVERAGE CONTINUES TO BE EVIDENT FOR POPULATION PROJECTIONS FOR 2030. EXCLUDING MIDDLETOWN (AT 14.9%), THE EXPECTED GROWTH FOR AGE 65+ BY 2030 RANGES FROM 19.5% TO 34.9% IN THE REMAINING 18 TOWNS IN MIDDLESEX HEALTH'S SERVICE AREA COMPARED TO 17.9% FOR CONNECTICUT (CT DATA COLLABORATIVE, AGE 65+ POPULATION PROJECTIONS, 2030).

AS MIDDLESEX COUNTY HAS A DISPROPORTIONATE LEVEL OF COMMUNITY MEMBERS AGE 65+ WHEN COMPARED TO STATE AVERAGES, THE SHORTFALL THAT THE HOSPITAL EXPERIENCES IN PROVIDING CRITICAL HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO THE MEDICARE POPULATION SHOULD BE CONSIDERED A COMMUNITY BENEFIT WITHIN THE HOSPITAL'S SUBSIDIZED SERVICES, WHICH THOSE AGE 65+ ALSO RELY HEAVILY ON FOR CARE. THE HOSPITAL FILLS A HEALTHCARE DELIVERY GAP FOR MEDICARE PATIENTS, ONE WHICH WOULD BE DETRIMENTAL TO THE COMMUNITY IF THE HOSPITAL WAS NOT PRESENT.

76

PART III, LINE 9B:

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL HAS A WRITTEN DEBT COLLECTION POLICY. THE POLICY STATES THAT PATIENTS WHO QUALIFY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PAYING ANY BALANCE REMAINING AFTER THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE ALLOWANCE HAS BEEN APPLIED (THAT IS, IF 100% FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE HAS NOT BEEN AWARDED). THE POLICY ALSO OUTLINES THE PROCESS FOR PAYING OUTSTANDING BALANCES SHOULD THE PATIENT BE FOUND TO HAVE THE MEANS TO PAY A PARTIAL AMOUNT AFTER THE HOSPITAL'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE DETERMINATION CRITERIA HAS BEEN APPLIED. FOR SUCH BALANCES, THE HOSPITAL WILL NOTIFY THE PATIENT OF HIS/HER LIABILITY. IF PAYMENT IS NOT MADE, THE POLICY STATES THAT THE HOSPITAL WILL USE APPROPRIATE METHODS TO PURSUE COLLECTION, WHICH MAY INCLUDE COLLECTIONS AGENCIES. THIS PRACTICE IS BROADLY UTILIZED FOR ALL PATIENTS WITH OUTSTANDING BALANCES. THE HOSPITAL MAKES EVERY EFFORT TO ENSURE THAT ALL PATIENTS KNOW PAYMENT PLANS ARE AVAILABLE FOR ANY BALANCE, INCLUDING THOSE PATIENTS WHO HAVE A BALANCE LEFT OVER AFTER A FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AWARD HAS BEEN APPLIED. IN ORDER TO CAPTURE THE PATIENTS WHO ARE KNOWN TO QUALIFY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE, THE HOSPITAL HAS PROVISIONS IN ITS COLLECTION POLICY. IN THE CASE WHERE PATIENTS WHO WOULD QUALIFY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE DO NOT COMPLETE A FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE APPLICATION AND ARE PLACED INTO COLLECTIONS, THE THIRD PARTY ORGANIZATIONS THAT WORK ON BEHALF OF THE HOSPITAL TO COLLECT BALANCES SCREEN FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE ELIGIBILITY. THE THIRD PARTY ORGANIZATIONS FOLLOW HOSPITAL POLICY BY ALERTING ALL PATIENTS IN COLLECTIONS TO THE AVAILABILITY OF THE HOSPITAL'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM. WITHIN THE HOSPITAL'S COLLECTION POLICY THERE IS A PROVISION WHEREBY COLLECTION AGENCIES, USING GUIDELINES SET FORTH BY THE HOSPITAL, ASSIST THE HOSPITAL IN IDENTIFYING PATIENTS WHO DO NOT HAVE A MEANS TO PAY FOR SERVICES AND THEREFORE QUALIFY FOR THE Schedule H (Form 990)

HOSPITAL'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM WHILE THESE PATIENTS HAVE NOT GONE THROUGH THE FORMAL APPLICATION PROCESS, THEY MEET THE ELIGIBILITY GUIDELINES FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AS DEFINED BY THE HOSPITAL. THESE PATIENTS ARE THEN TRANSFERRED AND INCLUDED UNDER THE HOSPITAL'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE UMBRELLA. THIS PROCESS WAS PUT IN PLACE BY THE HOSPITAL IN ORDER TO CAPTURE AS MANY PATIENTS WHO ARE ELIGIBLE FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AS POSSIBLE.

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL

PART VI, LINE 2:

Schedule H (Form 990)

Part VI | Supplemental Information (Continuation)

SINCE THE INCEPTION OF MIDDLESEX HEALTH'S COMMUNITY BENEFIT POLICY IN 2007, AND PRIOR TO THE MANDATE OF THE AFFORDABLE CARE ACT, CONDUCTING A COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT (CHNA) IN ORDER TO PRIORITIZE SPECIFIC COMMUNITY BENEFIT INITIATIVES HAS BEEN A CORE ELEMENT OF THE HOSPITAL'S COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROGRAM. IN ADDITION TO COMPLETING A CHNA, THE HOSPITAL ASSESSES THE NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVICES ON AN ON-GOING BASIS THROUGH A VARIETY OF METHODS. EXAMPLES INCLUDE UNDERSTANDING THE LOCAL AND STATE-WIDE NEEDS DERIVED FROM: 1) PARTICIPATION IN COMMUNITY HEALTHCARE COALITIONS AND BOARDS, WHICH INCLUDE STRATEGIC PLANNING THAT IS RESPONSIVE TO COMMUNITY NEED; 2) PARTICIPATION IN THE LEADERSHIP TEAM OF THE GREATER MIDDLETOWN HEALTH ENHANCEMENT COMMUNITY (GMHEC), A PLACE-BASED INITIATIVE THAT SUPPORTS LONG-TERM, COLLABORATIVE, AND CROSS-SECTOR EFFORTS TO IMPROVE COMMUNITY HEALTH AND WELL-BEING THROUGH BROAD, SYSTEMIC CHANGE BY BUILDING HEALTHY AND EQUITABLE COMMUNITIES THAT ACTIVELY WORK TOGETHER TO PREVENT THE DEVELOPMENT OF DISEASE; 3) PARTICIPATION IN THE STATE'S HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION POPULATION AND COMMUNITY HEALTH INITIATIVES BASED ON STATE-WIDE AND LOCAL COMMUNITY HEALTH ISSUES; 4) ANY REAL-TIME COMMUNITY BASED INPUT, FEED-BACK, RECOMMENDATIONS AND SUGGESTIONS; AND 5) CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT AND ADJUSTMENTS, WHEN NECESSARY, OF THE HOSPITAL'S COMMUNITY Schedule H (Form 990)

78

BENEFIT PROGRAMS THROUGH SURVEYS AND PATIENT/PARTICIPANT FEED-BACK. HAVING STRONG PRESENCE IN COMMUNITY COALITIONS AND PARTNERSHIPS, IN ADDITION TO BEING RESPONSIVE TO THE NEEDS EXPRESSED BY OUR COMMUNITY RESIDENTS, ALLOWS MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL TO CONTINUALLY ASSESS THE HEALTHCARE NEEDS OF OUR COMMUNITY IN BETWEEN COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT CYCLES.

PART VI, LINE 3:

GREAT CONCERN IS TAKEN TO ENSURE THAT PATIENTS ARE APPRISED OF THE AVAILABILITY OF FEDERAL/STATE/LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS AND THE HOSPITAL'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PLAN. NOTICE OF THE HOSPITAL'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM IS DISPLAYED CONSPICUOUSLY IN ENGLISH AND SPANISH AT THE ENTRY OF EACH FACILITY AND AT ALL PATIENT REGISTRATION POINTS. THE NOTIFICATION INCLUDES AN OVERVIEW OF THE HOSPITAL'S FINANCIAL AID PROGRAM; THE AVAILABILITY OF FREE BED FUNDS AND OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE; SLIDING SCALE; AND FINANCIAL COUNSELOR CONTACT INFORMATION. AT THE TIME OF REGISTRATION, HOSPITAL ACCESS STAFF REVIEWS THE HOSPITAL'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM AND ASKS THE PATIENT IF HE/SHE WOULD LIKE A FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PACKAGE. BUILT INTO THE REGISTRATION DATABASE IS A REQUIRED FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FIELD WHICH MUST BE COMPLETED AS PART OF THE ADMISSIONS PROCESS. ONCE THE PATIENT EXPRESSES THE DESIRE TO RECEIVE A FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PACKAGE, PAPERWORK WITH PATIENT NAME AND MEDICAL RECORD IS AUTOMATICALLY PRINTED AT THE REGISTRATION STATION AND HANDED TO THE PATIENT. OTHER METHODS OF COMMUNICATION TO INCREASE AWARENESS REGARDING THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AND FREE BED FUND PROGRAM INCLUDE 1) A FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE BROCHURE THAT AIDS PATIENTS IN THE PROCESS, ANSWERS KEY QUESTIONS AND PROVIDES EASY ACCESS FOR HELP (AVAILABLE AT MULTIPLE HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS AND LOCATIONS, INCLUDING KIOSKS AT EVERY HOSPITAL ENTRY POINT); 2) A SEPARATE AND DISTINCT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES Schedule H (Form 990)

79

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL Schedule H (Form 990) Part VI | Supplemental Information (Continuation)

SECTION ON THE HOSPITAL'S WEB-SITE

(HTTPS://MIDDLESEXHEALTH.ORG/PATIENTS-AND-VISITORS/FINANCIAL-ASSISTANCE-SER VICES) WHICH INCLUDES APPLICATION, INSTRUCTIONS, AND SLIDING SCALE; 3) INCLUSION OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE INFORMATION IN THE HOSPITAL'S INPATIENT ADMISSIONS BOOKLET; 4) NOTICE OF THE PROGRAM AND FINANCIAL COUNSELOR CONTACT INFORMATION ON EVERY BILLING STATEMENT; 5) NOTIFICATION AT DISCHARGE; AND 6) A LETTER OUTLINING THE PROGRAM SENT TO EVERY SELF-PAY PATIENT FOLLOWING DISCHARGE.

THE HOSPITAL HAS A TEAM OF FINANCIAL COUNSELORS WHO ARE AVAILABLE TO ASSIST THE PATIENT THROUGH THE APPLICATION PROCESS EITHER BY PHONE OR VISIT. THE ROLE OF THE COUNSELORS IS TO HELP PATIENTS NAVIGATE THE HOSPITAL'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROCESS AND TO AID IN APPLICATION FOR MEDICAID/STATE PROGRAMS. ALL COUNSELORS RECEIVE DEPARTMENTAL TRAINING ON THE IMPORTANCE OF ASSISTING PATIENTS IN NEED OF STATE/GOVERNMENTAL OR HOSPITAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE, THE HOSPITAL'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROTOCOLS, SYSTEMS, NEW PROGRAM ENHANCEMENTS, AND HOW TO PROVIDE SUPPORT AND FOLLOW-UP FOR MEDICAID/STATE ENROLLMENT. THE HOSPITAL'S SOCIAL WORKERS ALSO ASSIST PATIENTS WITH COMPLETION OF HOSPITAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE APPLICATIONS AS WELL AS MEDICAID/STATE APPLICATIONS.

AN IMPORTANT ADDITION TO MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROCESS HAS BEEN THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE WORKGROUP SEVERAL YEARS AGO. WORKGROUP TASKS INCLUDE: INCREASING AWARENESS REGARDING FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AVAILABILITY; CONTINUOUS MONITORING OF APPROPRIATENESS, FEASIBILITY AND ACCESSIBILITY OF THE HOSPITAL'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PRACTICES; AND A COMPREHENSIVE COMMUNICATIONS STRATEGY FOR INCREASING AWARENESS FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE. IN FY21, MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL Schedule H (Form 990)

80

 Schedule H (Form 990)
 MIDDLESEX
 HOSPITAL

 Part VI
 Supplemental Information (Continuation)

GRANTED \$2,301,326 IN FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO 1,276 UNIQUE RECIPIENTS AND

ABSORBED \$29,755,083 IN UNPAID COSTS OF MEDICAID (TOTAL OF MEDICAID

INCLUDING MANAGED CARE AND LIA), SERVING 20,745 INDIVIDUALS.

PART VI, LINE 4:

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL IS THE SOLE HOSPITAL PROVIDER IN ITS SERVICE AREA, WHICH INCLUDES THE LARGE GEOGRAPHIC AREA OF MIDDLESEX COUNTY AND SURROUNDING TOWNS. IT ENCOMPASSES 24 MUNICIPALITIES, INCLUDING THE 15 TOWNS OF MIDDLESEX COUNTY. MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL HEALTH'S SERVICE AREA. THERE ARE NINETEEN TOWNS IN ITS PRIMARY SERVICE AREA: CHESTER, CLINTON, CROMWELL, DEEP RIVER, DURHAM, EAST HADDAM, EAST HAMPTON, ESSEX, HADDAM, KILLINGWORTH, MIDDLEFIELD, MIDDLETOWN, OLD SAYBROOK, PORTLAND, AND WESTBROOK (THE FIFTEEN TOWNS OF MIDDLESEX COUNTY) AND COLCHESTER, LYME, MARLBOROUGH AND OLD LYME; AND, FIVE TOWNS IN ITS SECONDARY SERVICE AREA: GUILFORD, HEBRON, MADISON, MERIDEN, AND ROCKY HILL. BY LAND AREA, MIDDLESEX COUNTY (369.3 SQUARE MILES) IS THE SMALLEST COUNTY OF THE EIGHT COUNTIES IN CONNECTICUT AND IS THE SIXTH IN POPULATION SIZE (U.S. CENSUS, 2020). MUNICIPALITY SIZES BY LAND MASS VARY THROUGHOUT THE COUNTY, FROM 10.40 SQUARE MILES (ESSEX) TO 54.25 SQUARE MILES (EAST HADDAM) WITH MIDDLETOWN HAVING 41.02 SQUARE MILES OF LAND AREA.

THE CITY OF MIDDLETOWN (ZIP CODE 06457) IS CENTRALLY LOCATED 16 MILES SOUTH OF HARTFORD. THE POPULATION IN MIDDLETOWN IS ECONOMICALLY AND RACIALLY / ETHNICALLY MORE DIVERSE WHEN COMPARED TO OTHER MUNICIPALITIES IN MIDDLESEX COUNTY AND IS ONE OF THE FEW COMMUNITIES IN CONNECTICUT TO INCLUDE URBAN, SUBURBAN, AND RURAL CHARACTERISTICS. THE DATA THAT FOLLOWS IS PER MIDDLESEX HEALTH'S MOST RECENTLY COMPLETED COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT (2022).

OF THE TOTAL STATE OF CONNECTICUT POPULATION (3,605,597), 4.6% (164,759) RESIDE IN MIDDLESEX COUNTY (U.S. CENSUS, 2021). WITH A POPULATION OF 47,108 (U.S. CENSUS, 2021), MIDDLETOWN IS THE LARGEST MUNICIPALITY IN MIDDLESEX COUNTY. THE REMAINING TOWNS IN MIDDLESEX HEALTH'S PRIMARY SERVICE AREA FALL INTO THREE POPULATION RANGES. COLCHESTER, CROMWELL, CLINTON, EAST HAMPTON AND OLD SAYBROOK HAVE POPULATIONS BETWEEN 10,000 AND 15,600. PORTLAND, EAST HADDAM, HADDAM, OLD LYME, DURHAM, WESTBROOK, ESSEX, KILLINGWORTH AND MARLBOROUGH HAVE POPULATIONS BETWEEN 5,000 AND 9,999. DEEP RIVER, MIDDLEFIELD, CHESTER AND LYME HAVE POPULATIONS LESS THAN 5,000. THE CONNECTICUT OFFICE OF RURAL HEALTH (CT-ORH) DEFINES RURAL AS ALL TOWNS WITH A POPULATION CENSUS OF 10,000 OR LESS AND A POPULATION DENSITY OF 500 OR LESS PEOPLE PER SQUARE MILE. BASED ON THIS METRIC, THE TOWNS OF CHESTER, DEEP RIVER, DURHAM, EAST HADDAM, HADDAM, KILLINGWORTH, LYME, MARLBOROUGH, MIDDLEFIELD, OLD LYME AND WESTBROOK ARE CONSIDERED RURAL.

FOR THE AGE DISTRIBUTIONS, MIDDLESEX COUNTY IS LOWER THAN THE STATE AVERAGE IN THE 0-19 AND 20-44 AGE GROUPS AND EXCEEDS THE STATE AVERAGE IN THE 45-64 AND 65+ AGE GROUPS. MIDDLETOWN IS LOWER THAN THE STATE AVERAGE IN THE 0-19 AGE GROUP, IS SIGNIFICANTLY HIGHER THAN THE STATE AVERAGE IN THE 20-44 AGE GROUP AND LOWER THAN THE STATE AVERAGE IN THE 45-64 AND 65+ AGE GROUPS. WHEN EXTRACTING AGE 65+, MIDDLESEX COUNTY (19.0%) EXCEEDS CONNECTICUT (17.2%), AND THE MAJORITY OF THE TOWNS IN MIDDLESEX HEALTH'S SERVICE AREA CONTINUE TO HAVE A GREATER CONCENTRATION OF OLDER ADULTS WHEN COMPARED TO CONNECTICUT. THE TOWNS OF COLCHESTER, MARLBOROUGH AND MIDDLETOWN FALL BELOW THE STATE AVERAGE OF 17.2%. PORTLAND IS ON PAR WITH THE STATE AVERAGE, WHILE CHESTER, CLINTON, CROMWELL, DEEP RIVER, DURHAM, Schedule H (Form 990)

Schedule H (Form 990) MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL	06-0646718 Page 10	
Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)		
EAST HADDAM, EAST HAMPTON, HADDAM, KILLINGWOF	TH, AND MIDDLEFIELD EXCEED	
THE STATE AVERAGE WITH AN AGE 65+ RANGE OF 19	0.1%-24.8%, AND ESSEX, LYME,	
OLD LYME, OLD SAYBROOK, AND WESTBROOK CONSIDERABLY EXCEED THE STATE		
AVERAGE WITH AN AGE 65+ RANGE OF 26.2%-30.9% (CT DATA COLLABORATIVE,		
2016-2020).		

MIDDLETOWN HAS A MORE DIVERSE RACIAL / ETHNIC DEMOGRAPHIC RELATIVE TO THE OTHER TOWNS IN MIDDLESEX COUNTY AND RESEMBLES CONNECTICUT EXCEPT IN THE HISPANIC OR LATINO CATEGORY, WHERE MIDDLETOWN HAS A SMALLER POPULATION. MIDDLESEX COUNTY'S RACE AND HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN COMPOSITION IS 82.4% WHITE, NON-HISPANIC OF LATINO; 6% BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN, NON-HISPANIC; 7.1% HISPANIC OR LATINO; 3.3% ASIAN, NON-HISPANIC; 2.2% TWO OR MORE RACES, NON-HISPANIC (U.S. CENSUS QUICK FACTS 2021). MIDDLETOWN'S RACE AND HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN COMPOSITION IS 66.8% WHITE, NON-HISPANIC OR LATINO; 15.8% BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN, NON-HISPANIC; 10.3% HISPANIC OR LATINO; 6% ASIAN, NON-HISPANIC; 4.2% TWO OR MORE RACES, NON-HISPANIC (U.S. CENSUS QUICK FACTS 2021).

THE MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME PER TOWN IN MIDDLESEX HEALTH'S SERVICE AREA RANGES FROM \$62,022 (MIDDLETOWN) TO \$130,635 (DURHAM) AND ALL TOWNS EXCEPT MIDDLETOWN, MIDDLEFIELD AND WESTBROOK EXCEED CONNECTICUT'S MEDIAN INCOME OF \$79,855 (CONNECTICUT DATA COLLABORATIVE, 2016-2020). THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME DISPARITIES WHEN DATA POINTS ARE DISAGGREGATED BY RACE AND ETHNICITY AND COMPARED TO WHITE ALONE NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO. IN MIDDLETOWN, WHITE HOUSEHOLDS EARN 1.6 TIMES MORE THAN BLACK HOUSEHOLDS AND 1.8 TIMES MORE THAN HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDS. IN MIDDLESEX COUNTY, WHITE HOUSEHOLDS EARN 1.8 TIMES MORE THAN BLACK HOUSEHOLDS AND 1.6 TIMES MORE THAN HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDS.

WHILE THE GAP IS NARROWER, WHITE HOUSEHOLDS EARN 1.1 TIMES MORE (MIDDLETOWN) AND 1.4 TIMES MORE (MIDDLESEX COUNTY) THAN ASIAN HOUSEHOLDS. FOR POVERTY STATUS, THE TOTAL POVERTY RATE FOR MIDDLETOWN AT 12.3% EXCEEDS THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT AT 9.8%. THE TOTAL POVERTY RATES FOR MIDDLEFIELD (8.5%) AND MARLBOROUGH (8.4%) EXCEED THE MIDDLESEX COUNTY TOTAL POVERTY RATE OF 7.1%. THE UNDER 18 POVERTY RATE FOR MIDDLETOWN AT 16.1% EXCEEDS THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT AT 13.0%. THE UNDER 18 POVERTY RATES FOR THE TOWNS OF COLCHESTER (11.6%), PORTLAND (10.9%), MIDDLEFIELD (9.3%) AND EAST HAMPTON (8.7%) EXCEED THE MIDDLESEX COUNTY UNDER 18 POVERTY RATE OF 8.3% (CONNECTICUT DATA COLLABORATIVE, 2016-2020; MIDDLESEX COUNTY: U.S. CENSUS BUREAU, AMERICAN COMMUNITY SURVEY 5-YEAR ESTIMATES 2016-2020). POVERTY RATES ARE SIGNIFICANTLY MORE PRONOUNCED AMONG BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE, HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND TWO OR MORE RACES POPULATIONS IN MIDDLETOWN AND MIDDLESEX COUNTY WHEN COMPARED TO WHITE ALONE NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO FOR THE TOTAL AND UNDER 18 CATEGORIES. BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE RESIDENTS ARE 2.5 TIMES MORE LIKELY (MIDDLETOWN) AND 3.2 TIMES MORE LIKELY (MIDDLESEX COUNTY) TO EXPERIENCE POVERTY WHEN COMPARED TO WHITE ALONE NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO RESIDENTS. HISPANIC OR LATINO RESIDENTS ARE 4.1 TIMES MORE LIKELY (MIDDLETOWN) AND 3.8 TIMES MORE LIKELY (MIDDLESEX COUNTY) TO EXPERIENCE POVERTY WHEN COMPARED TO WHITE ALONE NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO RESIDENTS. ASIAN ALONE RESIDENTS ARE 1.2 TIMES MORE LIKELY (MIDDLETOWN) AND 2 TIMES MORE LIKELY (MIDDLESEX COUNTY) TO EXPERIENCE POVERTY WHEN COMPARED TO WHITE ALONE NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO RESIDENTS. RESIDENTS WITH TWO OR MORE RACES ARE 2.7 TIMES MORE LIKELY (MIDDLETOWN) AND 3.1 TIMES MORE LIKELY (MIDDLESEX COUNTY) TO EXPERIENCE POVERTY WHEN COMPARED TO WHITE ALONE NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO RESIDENTS (CONNECTICUT DATA COLLABORATIVE, 2016-2020; MIDDLESEX COUNTY: CONNECTICUT DATA COLLABORATIVE, 2015-2019). UNDER AGE 18 BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE

132271 04-01-21

 Schedule H (Form 990)
 MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL
 06-0646718 Page 10

 Part VI
 Supplemental Information (Continuation)

 YOUTH ARE 2.9 TIMES MORE LIKELY (MIDDLETOWN) AND 5.5 TIMES MORE LIKELY

 (MIDDLESEX COUNTY) TO EXPERIENCE POVERTY WHEN COMPARED TO UNDER 18 AGE

 WHITE ALONE NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO YOUTH. UNDER AGE 18 HISPANIC OR LATINO

 YOUTH ARE 5.1 TIMES MORE LIKELY (MIDDLETOWN) AND 5.8 TIMES MORE LIKELY

 (MIDDLESEX COUNTY) TO EXPERIENCE POVERTY WHEN COMPARED TO UNDER AGE 18

 WHITE ALONE NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO YOUTH. UNDER AGE 18 YOUTH WITH TWO OR

 MORE RACES ARE 2.1 TIMES MORE LIKELY (MIDDLETOWN) AND 2.3 TIMES MORE

 LIKELY (MIDDLESEX COUNTY) TO EXPERIENCE POVERTY WHEN COMPARED TO UNDER AGE

 18 YOUTH WHITE ALONE NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO YOUTH (CONNECTICUT DATA

 COLLABORATIVE, 2016-2020; MIDDLESEX COUNTY: CONNECTICUT DATA

 COLLABORATIVE, 2015-2019).

THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC HAD A PROFOUND IMPACT ON THE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE IN CONNECTICUT. IN FEBRUARY 2020, JUST PRIOR TO THE COVID-19 LOCKDOWN, THE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE IN CONNECTICUT WAS 3.4%. BY JUNE 2020, IT HAD MORE THAN TRIPLED TO 11.1%. AS OF JUNE 2021, THE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE IN CONNECTICUT WAS STILL HIGH AT 6.7% AND EXPERIENCED A DOWNWARD TREND AS OF JUNE 2022 AT 4% (CT DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, 2022). CONNECTICUT'S OVERALL UNEMPLOYMENT RATES WERE 3.7% IN 2019 AND 7.9% IN 2020. THE UNEMPLOYMENT RATES IN THE TOWNS IN MIDDLESEX COUNTY'S SERVICE AREA INCREASED SUBSTANTIALLY WHEN COMPARING 2019 TO 2020, DEMONSTRATING THE IMPACT OF THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC. WHILE ALL TOWNS EXPERIENCED A SIGNIFICANT INCREASE IN 2020, MIDDLETOWN HAD THE HIGHEST UNEMPLOYMENT RATE AT 7.3%.

(CONTINUED AT END OF SECTION)

PART VI, LINE 5:

AS MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL IS A COMMUNITY HOSPITAL, INVOLVING COMMUNITY MEMBERS

Schedule H (Form 990)

132271 04-01-21

85 2021.06000 MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL

IN KEY FUNCTIONS HAS ALWAYS BEEN A PRIORITY. MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL'S BOARD IS COMPRISED MAINLY OF COMMUNITY MEMBERS WHO ARE NEITHER EMPLOYEES, FAMILY MEMBERS NOR CONTRACTORS OF THE ORGANIZATION, BUT ARE LONG-TERM RESIDENTS WHOSE PRIMARY INTEREST IS THE HEALTH AND WELL-BEING OF THE COMMUNITY AT LARGE. MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL EXTENDS MEDICAL STAFF PRIVILEGES TO ALL QUALIFIED PHYSICIANS IN THE COMMUNITY BASED ON THE HOSPITAL'S CURRENT AND PROJECTED PATIENT CARE, TEACHING AND RESEARCH NEEDS, AND OVERALL COMMUNITY NEED. MEDICAL STAFF INPUT AND PARTICIPATION IS HIGHLY VALUED BY THE HOSPITAL AS EVIDENCED BY INCLUSION IN THE HOSPITAL'S MEDICAL EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, THE MEDICAL STAFF COUNCIL AND COUNTLESS OTHER WORKING COMMITTEES. MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL HAS A FORMAL PROCESS FOR ALLOCATION OF SURPLUS FUNDS; A MULTIDISCIPLINARY CAPITAL BUDGETING COMMITTEE MEETS AND SETS PRIORITIES FOR INVESTMENTS IN PATIENT CARE, EDUCATION AND RESEARCH, AND PHYSICAL STRUCTURE. THE APPROACH TAKES INTO CONSIDERATION PATIENT, COMMUNITY AND STAFF NEEDS. EACH YEAR THE HOSPITAL ALLOCATES A PORTION OF SURPLUS FUNDING TO A WIDE ARRAY OF COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROGRAMS AND SERVICE LINES, INCLUDING SUBSTANTIAL HEALTH AND WELLNESS ACTIVITIES AND INITIATIVES, SUBSIDIZED SERVICES, MEDICAL EDUCATION, RESEARCH AND HEALTH ASSESSMENT COSTS.

CONTINUOUS DEDICATION TO THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES REMAINS THE HALLMARK OF MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL'S VISION, MISSION, AND STRATEGIC PLANNING. AMBITIOUS COMMUNITY BENEFIT GOALS, THE INCORPORATION OF COMMUNITY BENEFIT INTO ANNUAL ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING, AND THE PROVISION OF COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROGRAMS THAT TARGET THE COMMUNITY'S MOST VULNERABLE AND AT-RISK POPULATIONS HAS ALLOWED THE HOSPITAL TO PUT A FORMAL STRUCTURE AROUND ITS FUNDAMENTAL PURPOSE. THE HOSPITAL'S COMMUNITY BENEFIT TOTAL FOR FY21 WAS \$67,067,572 (EXCLUDING COMMUNITY BUILDING) WITH 65,214 SERVED (EXCLUDING Schedule H (Form 990)

86

COMMUNITY BUILDING).

THE FOLLOWING IS AN OVERVIEW OF THE HOSPITAL'S COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROGRAM:

COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT SERVICES: THE HOSPITAL UNDERWRITES A VAST RANGE OF COMMUNITY HEALTH EDUCATION AND HEALTH IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS, NONE OF WHICH ARE DEVELOPED FOR MARKETING PURPOSES, ALL OF WHICH ARE SUPPORTED AS A MEANS OF FULFILLING THE HOSPITAL'S MISSION TO SERVE ITS COMMUNITY. ALMOST 100% OF THE TIME THESE SERVICES ARE OFFERED FREE OF CHARGE; IN THE RARE INSTANCE WHERE A NOMINAL FEE IS ASSESSED THE COST OF PROVIDING THE SERVICE IS NOT COVERED. COMMUNITY HEALTH EDUCATION IS PROVIDED TO THE COMMUNITY AT LARGE. SOME OF THE PROGRAMS REPRESENT ONE TIME EVENTS, HOWEVER MOST ARE ONGOING AND OVER THE YEARS HAVE BECOME ENTRENCHED IN THE COMMUNITY AS A SOURCE OF SUPPORT AND CONTINUED EDUCATION FOR A HEALTHFUL FUTURE. EXAMPLES OF COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT SERVICES INCLUDE (BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO): 1) HEALTH EDUCATION (COMMUNITY EDUCATION PRESENTATIONS; HEALTH AND WELLNESS EVENTS/HEALTH FAIRS; SUPPORT GROUPS; LARGE SCALE CANCER AWARENESS AND EDUCATIONAL EVENTS; AND THE AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH LITERATURE); 2) COMMUNITY-BASED CLINICAL SERVICES (CLINICS AND SCREENINGS; ANNUAL FLU SHOTS; BLOOD PRESSURE CLINICS); AND 3) HEALTHCARE SUPPORT SERVICES OFFERED TO INCREASE ACCESS AND QUALITY OF CARE TO INDIVIDUALS, ESPECIALLY THOSE LIVING IN POVERTY AND/OR OTHER VULNERABLE POPULATIONS. IN FY21, THE HOSPITAL'S COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT SERVICES SERVED 15,222 INDIVIDUALS AT A TOTAL COST OF \$2,531,038 TO THE HOSPITAL.

HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION: HELPING TO PREPARE FUTURE HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS IS A LONG-STANDING COMMITMENT OF MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL AND DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTIC THAT CONSTITUTES A SIGNIFICANT COMMUNITY BENEFIT. THE HOSPITAL'S FAMILY MEDICINE RESIDENCY PROGRAM GRADUATES FAMILY Schedule H (Form 990)

87

Part VI | Supplemental Information (Continuation)

Schedule H (Form 990)

PRACTICE PHYSICIANS, MANY OF WHOM CONTINUE TO PRACTICE IN THE MIDDLESEX COUNTY AREA AFTER THEIR TRAINING IS COMPLETE. THIS IS ESPECIALLY IMPORTANT GIVEN THAT MIDDLESEX COUNTY HAS BEEN DESIGNATED BY THE HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (HRSA) TO BE A MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED AREA (MUA) EXPERIENCING A SHORTAGE OF SELECT HEALTH SERVICES WHICH INCLUDES TOO FEW PRIMARY CARE PROVIDERS. IN ADDITION, HRSA REPORTS THAT MIDDLESEX COUNTY IS A HEALTH PROFESSIONAL SHORTAGE AREA (HPSA) FOR PRIMARY MEDICAL CARE. THE HOSPITAL ALSO WELCOMES MEDICAL AND NURSING STUDENT INTERNS AND PROVIDES ON-SITE TRAINING DURING CLINICAL ROTATIONS. NURSING STUDENTS FROM LOCAL COLLEGES AND PROGRAMS RECEIVE HANDS-ON MENTORSHIP IN THE MAJORITY OF CLINICAL SERVICE LINES YEAR-ROUND. OTHER HEALTHCARE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION INCLUDES THE HOSPITAL'S RADIOLOGY SCHOOL (WHICH OPERATES AT A LOSS FOR THE HOSPITAL) AND CLINICAL/NON-CLINICAL EDUCATIONAL STUDENT TRAINING IN MULTIPLE FIELDS. IN FY21, THE HOSPITAL'S HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION CATEGORY SERVED 1,080 INDIVIDUALS AT A TOTAL COST OF \$11,624,148 TO THE HOSPITAL.

SUBSIDIZED HEALTH SERVICES: THE HOSPITAL'S SUBSIDIZED HEALTH SERVICES REPRESENT A SIGNIFICANT PORTION OF MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL'S ANNUAL COMMUNITY BENEFIT AGGREGATE FINANCIALS AND NUMBERS SERVED. SUBSIDIZED SERVICES ARE PARTICULAR CLINICAL PROGRAMS PROVIDED TO THE COMMUNITY DESPITE A FINANCIAL LOSS, WITH NEGATIVE MARGINS REMAINING AFTER SPECIFIC DOLLARS (FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AND BAD DEBT) AND SHORTFALLS (MEDICAID) ARE REMOVED. IN ORDER TO QUALIFY AS A SUBSIDIZED SERVICE, THE PROGRAM MUST MEET CERTAIN HEALTH DELIVERY CRITERIA; MEET AN IDENTIFIED NEED IN THE COMMUNITY; AND WOULD BECOME UNAVAILABLE OR THE RESPONSIBILITY OF A GOVERNMENTAL OR ANOTHER NOT-FOR-PROFIT AGENCY TO PROVIDE IF THE HOSPITAL DISCONTINUED THE SERVICE. MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL'S SUBSIDIZED SERVICES INCLUDE FAMILY PRACTICE SERVICES Schedule H (Form 990)

88

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH (INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT), HOMECARE, PARAMEDICS, HOSPICE, CENTER FOR CHRONIC CARE MANAGEMENT DISEASE MANAGEMENT OUTPATIENT PROGRAMS (ADULT ASTHMA; CHILD ASTHMA; DIABETES EDUCATION AND DISEASE MANAGEMENT; MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY; SMOKING CESSATION; CHRONIC HEART FAILURE; AND CHILDHOOD WEIGHT MANAGEMENT); AMBULATORY INFUSION, CARDIAC REHAB, AND WOUND CARE. IN FY21 THE HOSPITAL'S SUBSIDIZED SERVICES SERVED 25,392 PEOPLE WITH A TOTAL COST OF \$20,023,422 TO THE HOSPITAL.

RESEARCH: MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL CONDUCTS RESEARCH IN THE DOMAINS OF CLINICAL AND COMMUNITY HEALTH. CLINICAL EXAMPLES INCLUDE NATIONAL TRIALS BY THE HOSPITAL'S CANCER CENTER FOR BREAST, LUNG, PROSTATE, COLORECTAL, AMONG OTHERS. FOR FY21, THE HOSPITAL'S ASSOCIATED COSTS FOR ALL (NON-INDUSTRY) RESEARCH PROJECTS TOTALED \$294,902 AND SERVED 160 INDIVIDUALS.

FINANCIAL AND IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS: MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL SUPPORTS THE COMMUNITY IN THE FORM OF FINANCIAL AND IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS. THE HOSPITAL'S MAIN CAMPUS AND SATELLITE LOCATIONS MAKE MEETING SPACE AVAILABLE, FREE-OF-CHARGE AND ON AN ON-GOING BASIS, FOR MANY COMMUNITY GROUPS THAT WOULD OTHERWISE STRUGGLE TO PAY FOR SPACE. IN ADDITION, EACH YEAR THE HOSPITAL MAKES SUBSTANTIAL CASH DONATIONS TO CAREFULLY SELECTED MISSION-DRIVEN COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS THROUGHOUT ITS SERVICE AREA. THE HOSPITAL'S FY21 SUPPORT FOR FINANCIAL AND IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS TOTALED \$404,622, SERVING 1,339 INDIVIDUALS.

COMMUNITY BENEFIT OPERATIONS: COMMUNITY BENEFIT OPERATIONS INCLUDE ACTIVITIES AND COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH COMMUNITY BENEFIT STRATEGIC PLANNING, ADMINISTRATION, ANNUAL GOAL ATTAINMENT, AND COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT PRODUCTION AND IMPLEMENTATION. MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL HAS A

89

DEDICATED DIRECTOR OF COMMUNITY BENEFIT AND A REPORTING STRUCTURE THAT OVERSEES COMMUNITY BENEFIT PLANNING AND OPERATIONS. OUTSIDE OF ON-GOING COMMUNITY BENEFIT ACTIVITIES, KEY COMPONENTS OF THE HOSPITAL'S COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROGRAM IS CONDUCTING A COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT AND DEVELOPING A CHNA IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY EVERY THREE TAXABLE YEARS, ENSURING THAT THE CHNA IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY GOALS ARE ADDRESSED THROUGH COLLABORATION WITH COMMUNITY PARTNERS, AND FOCUSING ON HEALTH EQUITY AND HEALTH-RELATED SOCIAL NEEDS. THE HOSPITAL'S FY21 COMMUNITY BENEFIT OPERATIONS EXPENSE TOTALED \$133,031.

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL

PART VI, LINE 6:

Schedule H (Form 990)

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

THE ORGANIZATION IS PART OF AN AFFILIATED HEALTH CARE SYSTEM. MIDDLESEX HEALTH IS A FULLY COMPREHENSIVE NETWORK OF EXPERT HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS THAT HAS CONVENIENT LOCATIONS THROUGHOUT CENTRAL CONNECTICUT AND THE SHORELINE. MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY ARE ALWAYS CLOSE TO CARE FOR EVERY FAMILY MEMBER AT EVERY AGE. MIDDLESEX HEALTH PROVIDES THE BEST CARE POSSIBLE FOR JUST ABOUT ALL YOUR HEALTH AND WELLNESS NEEDS.

THE ORGANIZATIONS INCLUDED IN THE AFFILIATED HEALTH CARE SYSTEM ARE AS FOLLOWS:

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL - A NON-PROFIT, ACUTE CARE, COMMUNITY HOSPITAL IN

MIDDLETOWN, CT.

MIDDLESEX HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDING INTEGRATIVE MEDICINE SERVICES TO THE

COMMUNITY.

MHS PRIMARY CARE - PROVIDES PATIENT-CENTERED COMPASSIONATE CARE TO ALL

MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY.

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL FOUNDATION - SUPPORTS MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL.

MIDDLESEX HEALTH SYSTEM - PARENT OF AND PROVIDES FUNDRAISING SERVICES FOR

90

Schedule H (Form 990)

11270712 150872 166105

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL.

PART VI, LINE 7, LIST OF STATES RECEIVING COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT:

PART VI, LINE 7, STATE FILING OF COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT: UNDER THE CONNECTICUT GENERAL STATUTES 19A-127K, HOSPITALS THAT HAVE A COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROGRAM IN PLACE, AS SPECIFIED BY THE STATUTE, ARE REQUIRED TO REPORT BIENNIALLY TO THE STATE OF CT. THIS BIENNIAL COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORTING IS CURRENTLY UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT'S OFFICE OF HEALTH STRATEGY. AS MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEETS THE STATUTE AS HAVING A COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROGRAM IN PLACE, IT REPORTS BIENNIALLY TO THE STATE OF CT'S OFFICE OF HEALTH STRATEGY.

EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2023, SECTION 19A-127K OF THE GENERAL STATUTES WAS REPEALED AND WAS REPLACED BY PUBLIC ACT NO. 22-58 (AN ACT CONCERNING THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH'S RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING VARIOUS REVISIONS TO THE PUBLIC HEALTH STATUTES). SECTION 50 OF PUBLIC ACT NO. 22-58 OUTLINES THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORTING REQUIREMENTS. ON OR BEFORE OCTOBER 1, 2023, AND ANNUALLY THEREAFTER, EACH HOSPITAL SHALL SUBMIT TO THE OFFICE OF HEALTH STRATEGY A STATUS REPORT ON SUCH HOSPITAL'S COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROGRAM.

Schedule H (Form 990)

SCHEDULE I	G	irants and Oth	ner Assistan	ce to Organ	izations.		OMB No. 1545-0047	7
(Form 990)	Go	vernments, ar ete if the organizatio	nd Individual	s in the Ŭni	ted States		2021	
Department of the Treasury	Comp		Attach to For				Open to Public	с
Internal Revenue Service		Go to www.ir	rs.gov/Form990 fo		nation.		Inspection	
Name of the organization MIDDLESEX	HOSPITAL						Employer identification num $06 - 064671$	
Part I General Information on Grants ar	nd Assistance							
1 Does the organization maintain records to	o substantiate the	amount of the grants	or assistance, the	grantees' eligibility	for the grants or assis	stance, and the selecti	on	
criteria used to award the grants or assis	tance?						X Yes	No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's pro	cedures for monite	oring the use of grant	funds in the United	States.				
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to I recipient that received more than \$	•			1 0	anization answered "Y	es" on Form 990, Part	IV, line 21, for any	
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
MIDDLESEX CHAMBER OF COMMERCE								
MIDDLETOWN, CT 06457	06-0452410	501(C)(6)	61,735.	0.			GENERAL SUPPORT	
	00 0432410	501(0)(0)	01,755.					
COMMUNITY FOUNDATION OF MIDDLESEX								
COUNTY - 211 SOUTH MAIN STREET -								
MIDDLETOWN, CT 06457	06-1477711	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0.			GENERAL SUPPORT	
THE BUSHNELL 166 CAPITOL AVE								
HARTFORD, CT 06106	06-0662112	501(C)(3)	6,990.	0.			GENERAL SUPPORT	
	00 0002112	501(0)(3)	0,550.					
VARSITY COMMUNICATIONS, INC.								
5720 204TH ST, SUITE 100								
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036	91-1430177		15,500.	0.			2022 CT GOLF SHOW SPON	SOR
SEASONS PUBLICATIONS								
821 SAWGRASS LANE								
NEW SMYRNA BEACH, FL 32168	20-5146106		15,000.	0.			GENERAL SUPPORT	
MAIDEN UNITED, INC.								
PO BOX 290276								
WETHERSFIELD, CT 06129	46-5046996	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			GENERAL SUPPORT	
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) ar	nd government orc	anizations listed in the	e line 1 table				>	3.
3 Enter total number of other organizations	listed in the line 1	table					·····	3.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2021

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL

Page 2

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non- cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

PART I, LINE 2:

THE PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT HAS A POLICY REGARDING WHICH ORGANIZATIONS

THEY ARE WILLING TO PARTNER WITH AND GIVE GRANTS OR ASSISTANCE. THEN ONCE

THE GRANT OR ASSISTANCE IS AWARDED THE PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT WORKS

CLOSELY WITH EACH OF THE ORGANIZATIONS TO ENSURE THAT THE GRANT OR

ASSISTANCE IS USED FOR THE INTENDED PURPOSES. THIS IS DONE BY CONTACT AND

ATTENDANCE AT THE SPONSORED EVENTS.

SC	HEDULE J	Compensation Information	1	OMB No. 1	1545-004	47
	rm 990)	For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest		00	1	
•		Compensated Employees		20	Z I	
_				Open to	Publ	ic
	al Revenue Service	Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.		Inspe		
Nam	e of the organization	1	Employer id	dentificatio	on nui	mber
		MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL	06-0	64671	8	
Pa	rt I Question	s Regarding Compensation				
		ne appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items. st-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use vel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence a: indemnification and gross-up payments X Health or social club dues or initiation fees cretionary spending account Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef) the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or 1 organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, 1 organization to eco. 1 1 which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization to 1			Yes	No
1a	Check the appropri	ate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form	990,			
	Part VII, Section A,	line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.				
	First-class or c	harter travel Housing allowance or residence for persor	nal use			
	Travel for com	panions	sidence			
	Tax indemnific	ation and gross-up payments X Health or social club dues or initiation fees	3			
	Discretionary s	spending account Personal services (such as maid, chauffeu	r, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes	on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or				
	reimbursement or p	rovision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain		1b	Х	
2						
	trustees, and office	rs, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?		2	Х	
3						
			on to			
		Complete if the organization answered "Yes" of Form 990, Part IV, line 23.				
	X Form 990 of o	ther organizations [X] Approval by the board or compensation of	ommittee			
4						
-	•			4.		x
a b					х	
b	•				- 23	x
C	-			40		- 23
	I Tes to any of in	les 4a°c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.				
	Only section 501/c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.				
5			n			
2						
а	0			5a		x
						X
-						
6			n			
а	The organization?			6a		X
						X
7	For persons listed of	n Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments				
	not described on lir	ies 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III		7		X
8		Explose Employer Employer Employer Employer Itemployer Itemployer				
				8		X
9	If "Yes" on line 8, d	id the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in				
	Regulations section	53.4958-6(c)?	<u></u>	9		
LHA				ule J (Forn	n 990)	2021

132111 11-02-21

06-0646718

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		(B) Breakdown of W	/-2 and/or 1099-MIS0 compensation	C and/or 1099-NEC	(C) Retirement and other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B)
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation			reported as deferred on prior Form 990
(1) VINCENT CAPECE, JR.	(i)	815,772.	216,000.	307,284.	270,400.	33,049.	1,642,505.	283,258.
PRESIDENT/CEO	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(2) SUSAN MARTIN	(i)	466,481.	71,000.	31,166.	42,112.	24,818.	635,577.	22,033.
VP FINANCE/TREASURER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(3) EVAN JACKSON	(i)	381,005.	68,500.	43,456.	59,140.	33,123.	585,224.	40,173.
VP STRATEGIC PLANNING	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(4) DAVID COSENTINO	(i)	426,208.	60,898.	2,974.	63,717.	31,014.	584,811.	0.
VP QUALITY & PATIENT SAFETY	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(5) THEODORE HARTENSTEIN	(i)	493,574.	19,250.	300.	17,400.	33,338.	563,862.	0.
MED DIRECTOR, UTILIZATION	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(6) JONATHAN BANKOFF	(i)	448,053.	20,800.	450.	20,300.	31,059.	520,662.	0.
CHAIRMAN EMERGENCY MEDICIN	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(7) DAVID GIUFFRIDA	(i)	346,270.	52,300.	42,918.	58,030.	14,209.	513,727.	38,018.
VP FACILITIES AND SUPPORT	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(8) JEFFREY SHELTON	(i)	427,564.	19,250.	450.	17,400.	22,440.	487,104.	0.
CHAIRMAN DEPT PSYCH	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(9) BRIAN MCGUIRE	(i)	321,805.	103,053.	450.	20,300.	33,809.	479,417.	0.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR ED	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(10) RICARDO PEREZ	(i)	298,479.	130,427.	240.	11,600.	31,059.	471,805.	0.
PULMONOLOGIST	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(11) JUSTIN GORALNIK	(i)	322,200.	116,099.	270.	14,500.	14,089.	467,158.	0.
PULMONOLOGIST	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(12) LAURA MARTINO	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
VP MARKETING & DEVELOPMENT	(ii)	334,337.	59,400.	7,114.	23,200.	23,930.	447,981.	0.
(13) DONNA STRONESKI	(i)	299,507.	45,200.	38,496.	53,320.	4,389.	440,912.	33,670.
VP HUMAN RESOURCES	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(14) TODD BISHOP	(i)	374,401.	37,148.	450.	17,400.	2,522.	431,921.	0.
CHIEF DEPT OF MED	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(15) JESSE WAGNER, MD	(i)	218,800.	112,431.	57,302.	18,196.	7,262.	413,991.	56,109.
HOSPITALIST	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(16) KELLY HAECKEL	(i)	279,880.	39,000.	1,413.	45,840.	30,300.	396,433.	0.
VP PATIENT CARE SERVICES/CNO	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2021

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PART I, LINE 1A:

SOCIAL CLUB DUES - REPRESENTS A CORPORATE MEMBERSHIP AT A GOLF CLUB USED

FOR VARIOUS BUSINESS PURPOSES. THE ASSOCIATED COST IS INCLUDED IN THE

TAXABLE COMPENSATION OF THE EXECUTIVE STAFF MEMBER ACCORDING TO IRS RULES

AND REGULATIONS. THIS BENEFIT WAS PROVIDED TO THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUAL:

VINCENT CAPECE

PART I, LINE 4B:

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS RECEIVED COMPENSATION FROM A SERP, WHICH WAS

INCLUDED IN PART II, COLUMN B(III) AND COLUMN F:

VINCENT CAPECE = \$283,258

SUSAN MARTIN = \$22,033

JESSE WAGNER, MD = \$56,109

DAVID GIUFFRIDA = \$38,028

EVAN JACKSON = \$40,173

DONNA STRONESKI = \$33,670

SERP CONTRIBUTIONS WERE MADE FOR THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS AND ARE INCLUDED

IN PART II, COLUMN C:

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

VINCENT CAPECE = \$247,200

DAVID CONSENTINO = \$40,517

DAVID GIUFFRIDA = \$34,830

KELLY HAECKEL = \$28,600

EVAN JACKSON = \$38,840

SUSAN MARTIN = \$18,912

DONNA STRONESKI = \$30, 120

PART II, COLUMN (B)(II) - BONUS & INCENTIVE COMPENSATION:

THE AMOUNTS REPRESENT INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PAYMENTS MADE IN CALENDAR

YEAR 2021. PAYMENTS INCLUDE AMOUNTS EARNED IN 2020 AND DEFERRED, WHERE

APPLICABLE.

17	Does the organization maintain adequate books and records to support the	
	final allocation of proceeds?	l l

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule	Κ	(Form	990)	2021
----------	---	-------	------	------

(Form 990) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	► Attac	Complete if the organ e ch to Form 990. Go t	xplanations, and	any additional inf	ormation in	Part VI.		tions,	1		021 o Publ tion	lic		
Name of the organizatio	MIDDLESE	K HOSPITAL									identifi 6467		n num	ber
Part I Bond Issues	suer name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date issued	(e) Issu	le price	(f) Descriptio	on of purpose	(a) Def	eased	(h) On I	behalf	(i) Po	oled
		.,	.,	()		•			,		of iss		finan	
									Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
A CHEFA - SE	RIES O	06-0806186	20774YWD5	05/19/15	1949	1965.	REFINANC	E L BONDS		Х		x		x
в CHEFA – SE	RIES P	06-0806186	NONE	06/10/16	06/10/16 9,683,000.REFINANCE M BONDS			х		x		x		
<u>c CHEFA - SE</u>	RIES Q	06-0806186	NONE	11/21/17	1159	9000.	REFINANC	E N BONDS		x		x		х
D														
Part II Proceeds							•							
				A			В	С				D		
1 Amount of bonds	retired			4,50	0,000.	5,	460,338.	2,049,	185	•				
					1 0 6 5	10	245 540	11 500						
					19,491,965.		347,540.	11,599,	000	•				
6 Proceeds in refun		<u></u>		20	388,960. 19			193,660. 231,						
7 Issuance costs fro		·····			0,900.		193,000.	231,	900	•				
	ent from proceeds kpenditures from procee													
U	•													
11 Other spent proce				10 10	3,010.	10	153,880.	11,367,	020					
12 Other unspent proce					570100	,	10070001		020					
13 Year of substantia					015		2016	202	1					
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes		No	
14 Were the bonds is	sued as part of a refund	ding issue of tax-exempt b	onds (or.									+		
		g issue)?	()		Х		x		Х					
		ding issue of taxable bond												
	issued prior to 2018, an advance refunding issue)?					x		x						
						X		X						
	Does the organization maintain adequate books and records to support the final allocation of proceeds?					x		x						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				X			1				de la IZ	<u> </u>	000	

98

SCHEDULE K (Form 990)

Supplemental Information on Tax-Exempt Bonds Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions,

2021 Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047

Schedule K (Form 990) 2021 MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL

06-0646718	
------------	--

Page **2**

			00	0040710				1 age
Part III Private Business Use		•		в		c		D
1 Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC,	Yes	A No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1 Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC, which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds?	165	X	165	X	162	X	165	
		Δ						
2 Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of		x		x		x		
bond-financed property?		A						
3a Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private		x				x		
business use of bond-financed property?		A		X				
b If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside								
counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property?								
c Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of								
bond-financed property?		X		X		X		
d If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other								
outside counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property?								
4 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities								
other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government		%		%		%		
5 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a								
result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization,								
another section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government		%		%		%		
6 Total of lines 4 and 5		%		%		%		
7 Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test?		X		X		X		
8a Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond-financed property to a non-								
governmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were issued?		X		X X		x		
b If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or								
disposed of		%		%		%		
c If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations								
sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?								
9 Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all								
nonqualified bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the								
requirements under Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?	Х		Х		Х			
Part IV Arbitrage		1		1		1 1		4
		A		в	(C	l	D
1 Has the issuer filed Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate?		Х		X		X		
2 If "No" to line 1, did the following apply?				·				
a Rebate not due yet?		X		X	Х			
b Exception to rebate?		X		X		X		1
c No rebate due?	X	_	X			X		1
If "Yes" to line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was		1		<u> </u>				1
performed								
3 Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?		X		X		X		
							edule K (Fo	

Schedule K (Form 990) 2021 MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL

06-0646718

Page 3

Part IV Arbitrage (continued)									
		Ą	E	3	()	D		
4a Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a qualified	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
hedge with respect to the bond issue?		Х		Х		Х			
b Name of provider									
c Term of hedge									
d Was the hedge superintegrated?									
e Was the hedge terminated?									
5a Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)?		Х		Х		Х			
b Name of provider									
c Term of GIC									
d Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?									
6 Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?		X		X		X			
7 Has the organization established written procedures to monitor the									
requirements of section 148?	X		Х		X				
Part V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action									
		A	E	3	(2	C)	
Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that violations	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
of federal tax requirements are timely identified and corrected through the									
voluntary closing agreement program if self-remediation isn't available under									
applicable regulations?	X		Х		X				
Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to questions	on Schedule	e K. See instru	ictions.						
SCHEDULE K, PART IV, ARBITRAGE, LINE 2C:									
(A) ISSUER NAME: CHEFA - SERIES O									
DATE THE REBATE COMPUTATION WAS PERFORMED: 05	/19/202	20							
(A) ISSUER NAME: CHEFA - SERIES P									
DATE THE REBATE COMPUTATION WAS PERFORMED: 06	/10/202	21							
SCHEDULE K, PART II, LINE 3:	<u> </u>								
SERIES P BONDS (COLUMN B) AND SERIES Q BONDS (COL									
DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE ISSUE PRICE AND THE TOTAL	PROCEEI	DS IS I	NVESTME	INT					
EARNINGS.									
SCHEDULE K, PART II, LINE 11:									
THE AMOUNT INCLUDED IN PART II, LINE 11, OTHER SP									
SERIES O BONDS (COLUMN A) WAS USED TO REFUND THE	CHEFA S	SERIES	L BONDS	5					
DATED DECEMBER 7, 2006.									
				_					
THE AMOUNT INCLUDED IN PART II, LINE 11, OTHER SP									
SERIES P BONDS (COLUMN B) WAS USED TO REFUND THE	CHEFA S	SERIES	M BONDS	5					
DATED DECEMBER 7, 2006.									

132123 10-08-21

Schedule K (Form 990) 2021

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL

06-0646718

Page 4

Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule K. See instructions. (continued)

THE AMOUNT INCLUDED IN PART II, LINE 11, OTHER SPENT PROCEEDS FOR THE SERIES Q BONDS (COLUMN C) WAS USED TO PARTIALLY REFUND THE CHEFA SERIES N BONDS DATED JULY 26, 2011. IN ADDITION, \$736 WAS A PREPAYMENT OF INTEREST.

SCHEDULE K, PART III, LINE 3: SERIES O BONDS (COLUMN A) AND SERIES P BONDS (COLUMN B) - THE ORGANIZATION HAS DETERMINED THAT ALL MANAGEMENT/SERVICE CONTRACTS MEET THE SAFE HARBOR UNDER REV. PROC. 2017-13, 2017-6 I.R.B. 787.

SCHEDULE L	I	Tra	ansactior	ıs V	Vith	Intere	sted	Р	ersons			ON	//B No.	1545-00	47
(Form 990)	Compl	ete if the c	organization an 28b, or 28c, o	or For	m 990	-EZ, Part V,	line 38a	or		6, 27,	28a,		2	02	1
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service		► Go to	► Atta www.irs.gov/Fe			990 or Forn Istructions			st information.			-	pen T spect	o Pub ion	lic
Name of the organizatio			HOGDIMA	Ŧ								ident		on nu	mber
Part I Excess			HOSPITA ons (section 5		s), secti	ion 501(c)(4)), and sec	ctior	501(c)(29) orga			467 ly).	18		
			wered "Yes" on												
1 (a) Name of disqual	lified person	י (b) ו	Relationship bet person and o			ified	(c	:) De	escription of trar	sactic	n			Corre es	cted? No
			-	-									1		
													_		
													_		
2 Enter the amount of	of tax incurre	ed by the o	rganization man	agers	or disc	ualified pers	sons duri	ng t	he year under						
section 4958			-								▶ \$				
3 Enter the amount of	of tax, if any	, on line 2,	above, reimburs	ed by	the org	ganization					▶ \$				
Part II Loans to	o and/or l	From Int	erested Pers	sons.											
•	•		wered "Yes" on), Part X, line 5, (, Part V, line	: 38a or F	orm	990, Part IV, lin	e 26; (or if th	e orga	nizatio	on	
(a) Name of	(b) F	Relationship	(c) Purpose	(d) La	≥. oan to or n the	(e) Oriç	-	(f	Balance due) In	(h) Ap by bo	proved		/ritten
interested person	with	organization	of loan	organi	ization?	principal a	amount				ault?	comm	ittee?		ment?
				To	From					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Total Part III Grants of	or Assista	ance Ber	nefiting Inter	este	d Per	sons.	▶ \$								
Complete i	if the organi	zation ans	wered "Yes" on	Form 9	990, Pa	art IV, line 27	7.								
(a) Name of intere	ested persor	n	(b) Relationship interested pers the organiz	son an			ount of stance		(d) Type assistan			•) Purp assist	ose o ance	f
											-+				

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule L (Form 990) 2021

132131 11-02-21

Schedule L (Form 990) 2021

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL

Part IV Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c.

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	(e) Sha organiz rever	aring of ation's ues?
				Yes	No
DAVID GIUFFRIDA	KEY EMPLOYEE	791,898.	SEE PART V		X
JESSE WAGNER, MD	KEY EMPLOYEE	71,470.	SEE PART V		X
DAVID COSENTINO	KEY EMPLOYEE	240,739.	SEE PART V		X
ROSEMARY BENOIT	BOARD MEMBER	22,550.	SEE PART V		X

Part V Supplemental Information.

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

SCH L, PART IV, BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING INTERESTED PERSONS:

(A) NAME OF INTERESTED PERSON: DAVID GIUFFRIDA

(D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL HAS AN INDEPENDENT

CONTRACTOR ARRANGEMENT WITH GUIFFRIDA ELECTRIC, CO., WHICH IS MORE THAN

35% OWNED BY A FAMILY MEMBER OF DAVID GIUFFRIDA.

(A) NAME OF INTERESTED PERSON: JESSE WAGNER, MD

(D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL HAS AN EMPLOYMENT

ARRANGEMENT WITH RUTH WAGNER, REGISTERED NURSE, WHO IS A FAMILY MEMBER

OF JESSE WAGNER, MD.

(A) NAME OF INTERESTED PERSON: DAVID COSENTINO

(D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL HAS AN EMPLOYMENT

ARRANGEMENT WITH MEGAN COSENTINO, WHO IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF DAVID

COSENTINO.

(A) NAME OF INTERESTED PERSON: DAVID C. BENOIT

(D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL HAS AN EMPLOYMENT

ARRANGEMENT WITH ROSEMARY BENOIT, WHO IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF DAVID C.

BENOIT.

132132 11-02-21

SCHEDULE M (Form 990)

Noncash Contributions

OMB No. 1545-0047 1001

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Dart

Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30. Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

ZUZ I
Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

06 - 0646718

Name of the organization

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL

Par	נו	Types	or Property								
				(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contributi amounts reported Form 990, Part VIII, lii	on	(d) Method of de noncash contribu	etermin	•	3
1	Art -	Works of a	art			, , ,					
2			treasures								
3			interests								
4			plications								
5			ousehold goods								
6			vehicles								
7			les								
8			perty								
9			blicly traded	X	6	63,9	11.	FMV			
10			sely held stock		Ů						
11			tnership, LLC, or								
12			scellaneous								
13			ervation contribution -								
		oric structu									
14			ervation contribution - Other								
15		l estate - R									
16			ommercial								
17			ther								
18											
19											
20			dical supplies								
21											
22			cts								
23			imens								
24			artifacts								
25)								
26	Othe	er 🕨 ()								
27	Othe	er 🕨 ()								
28	Othe	er 🕨 ()								
29			ms 8283 received by the organiz	-							
	for v	which the a	rganization completed Form 828	33, Part V, D	onee Acknowledg	ement 29	9			0	
										Yes	No
30a	Duri	ing the yea	r, did the organization receive by	/ contributio	n any property rep	orted in Part I, lines 1	throug	n 28, that it			
	mus	st hold for a	t least three years from the date	e of the initia	l contribution, and	which isn't required to	be us	ed for			
			ses for the entire holding period?	•					30a		Х
		-	be the arrangement in Part II.			<u>.</u>					
31			nization have a gift acceptance p					ons?	31	X	
32a		•	nization hire or use third parties of	or related or	ganizations to solid	cit, process, or sell nor	ncash				37
_		tributions?							32a		Х
		-	be in Part II.								
33			ion didn't report an amount in co	olumn (c) foi	r a type of property	tor which column (a) i	s chec	ked,			
	desc	cribe in Pa	t II.								

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. Schedule M (Form 990) 2021

132141 11-17-21

Schedule M (Form 990) 2021 MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL Part II Supplemental Information. Provide the information

Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE M, PART I, COLUMN (B):

THE NUMBER IN COLUMN B IS THE NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTIONS.

Schedule M (Form 990) 2021

132142 11-17-21

105 2021.06000 MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL SCHEDULE O (Form 990)

Name of the organization

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.



MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL

FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL IS COMMITTED TO PROVIDING HIGH QUALITY INPATIENT AND

OUTPATIENT HEALTHCARE SERVICES. THE HOSPITAL RECOGNIZES COMMUNITY

TRANSPARENCY AND INTEGRITY AS FUNDAMENTAL RESPONSIBILITIES.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL IS AN ACUTE CARE GENERAL HOSPITAL SERVING THE

RESIDENTS OF MIDDLESEX COUNTY AND VARIOUS SURROUNDING COMMUNITIES

PROVIDING SELECTED HIGH-QUALITY INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT HEALTH

SERVICES. THE HOSPITAL MAINTAINS FORMAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH SPECIALIZED

PROVIDERS TO ASSURE COORDINATION OF CARE WHEN SERVICES ARE NOT LOCALLY

AVAILABLE. AN INTEGRAL PART OF THE CORE PROGRAMS, SPANNING THEIR

TRADITIONAL DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT SERVICES, ARE THE SCORES OF

SPECIAL PROGRAMS OFFERED TO THE COMMUNITIES SERVED, MANY OF WHICH FOCUS

ON THE DISADVANTAGED AND UNDERSERVED, THOSE SPECIAL POPULATIONS SUCH AS

MINORITIES, OLDER PERSONS, PERSONS LIVING IN POVERTY WITH DISABILITIES,

CHRONICALLY MENTALLY ILL PERSONS, AND OTHER DISENFRANCHISED PERSONS.

MANY OTHER SPECIAL PROGRAMS WITH A FOCUS TO REACH OUT TO ALL MEMBERS OF

THE COMMUNITY REGARDLESS OF ECONOMIC CONDITION OR SOCIAL STATUS RESPOND

TO PUBLIC HEALTH NEEDS AND INVOLVE EDUCATION OR RESEARCH THAT IMPROVES

OVERALL COMMUNITY HEALTH. ALL OF THESE SPECIAL PROGRAMS ARE OFFERED

FREE OF CHARGE OR OFFERED AT A RATE THAT IS CONSIDERABLY LESS THAN THE

COST OF PROVIDING THEM.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

IN THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING 9/30/22, INPATIENT CARE REPRESENTED 11,902

 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.
 Schedule O (Form 990) 2021

 132211 11-11-21
 Schedule O (Form 990) 2021

106 2021.06000 MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021	Page 2
Name of the organization MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL	Employer identification number $06-0646718$
DISCHARGES AND 54,020 PATIENT CARE DAYS. INPATIENT CARE F	ROM
REGISTRATION THROUGH DISCHARGE IS CAREFULLY MANAGED TO EXC	EED
REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS AND ENSURE QUALITY, PATIENT SATISF	ACTION, AND
BEST PRACTICE WITH EACH ASPECT OF THE INPATIENT EXPERIENCE	, INCLUDING
ALL ELEMENTS OF CARE FROM NURSING COMPETENCY AND COMPASSIO	N, TO MEAL
QUALITY, LAB AND DIAGNOSTIC TESTING, SAFE AND SECURE PHYSI	CAL
SURROUNDINGS TO PATIENT EDUCATION.	

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL, LICENSED FOR 275 BEDS AND 22 BASSINETS, PROVIDES ACUTE CARE FROM DEDICATED HEALTH CARE TEAMS WHICH INCLUDE SURGEONS, HOSPITALISTS, FAMILY PRACTITIONERS AND RESIDENTS, MEDICAL STAFF PHYSICIANS, MAGNET NURSES, PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS, PATIENT CARE TECHNOLOGISTS, DIAGNOSTIC TECHNICIANS, PATHOLOGISTS, ADMINISTRATORS, ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, SECURITY, ENGINEERING AND A HOST OF OTHERS WORKING TOGETHER TO ENABLE THE ORGANIZATION'S SUCCESS.

THE HOSPITAL UNITS INCLUDING INTENSIVE AND CRITICAL CARE, MEDICAL SURGICAL, ONCOLOGY, ORTHOPEDIC, PULMONOLOGY, VASCULAR AND CARDIOLOGY, GASTROINTESTINAL, MATERNITY, A 20-BED PSYCHIATRIC FLOOR, AND HOSPICE SERVICES SPECIALIZE IN THE SPECIFIC NEEDS OF THEIR PATIENTS AND ARE STAFFED TO ACCOMMODATE THE UNIQUE TREATMENT REQUIREMENTS OF EACH. ALL ANCILLARY SERVICES INCLUDING LABS, RADIOLOGY, FOOD SERVICES, PATHOLOGY, PHARMACY, MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION AND INFORMATION SERVICES TOO ARE A PART OF THE HOSPITAL TEAM. PATIENT CARE IS DEVELOPED WITH FULL CONSIDERATION OF THE WHOLE INDIVIDUAL, AS THEY ARE ASSIGNED TO CONDITION SPECIFIC CARE PATHWAYS AND SERVICES TO SECURE BEST TREATMENT AND RECOVERY.

107

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 6:

132212 11-11-21

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021	Page 2
Name of the organization	Employer identification number
MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL	06-0646718
THE SOLE MEMBER OF THE HOSPITAL IS MIDDLESEX HEALTH SYSTEM	, INC.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7A:

THE SOLE MEMBER, MIDDLESEX HEALTH SYSTEM, INC. HAS THE RIGHT TO ANNUALLY

ELECT THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE HOSPITAL.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7B:

THE SOLE MEMBER, MIDDLESEX HEALTH SYSTEM, INC., HAS ALL RIGHTS CONFERRED BY LAW, THE CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION AND MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL BY-LAWS, BY VOTE OF ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS, ITS PRESIDENT, OR BY OR THROUGH ANY OTHER PERSON(S) DESIGNATED BY ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS IN ITS BEHALF.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

A DRAFT COPY OF THE FORM 990 IS PROVIDED TO EACH BOARD MEMBER FOR THEIR REVIEW AND CHANGES FROM PRIOR YEAR ARE HIGHLIGHTED. ANY QUESTIONS OR COMMENTS THEY HAVE ARE PRESENTED TO EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT. A COMPLETE COPY OF THE FINAL FORM 990 IS PROVIDED TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD PRIOR TO FILING.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

CONFLICT OF INTEREST FORMS ARE DISTRIBUTED ANNUALLY TO KEY EMPLOYEES,

OFFICERS, AND THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS. RESPONSES ARE RETURNED TO, TRACKED,

AND REVIEWED BY THE SYSTEM COMPLIANCE OFFICER. MATERIAL CONFLICTS ARE

REPORTED TO THE AUDIT COMMITTEE FOR REVIEW AND DETERMINATION.

IN ADDITION TO COMPLETING THE ANNUAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST FORM, BOARD

MEMBERS MUST IMMEDIATELY DISCLOSE ANY INTEREST AND ALL MATERIAL FACTS TO

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, AS THEY OCCUR. THE BOARD THEN REVIEWS THE FACTS AND
132212 11-11-21
Schedule O (Form 990) 2021
108

2021.06000 MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL

Name of the organization		Employer identification numbe
MIDDLESEX	HOSPITAL	06-0646718
AKES THE DETERMINATION	AS TO WHETHER A SIGNIFICANT CONFLI	CT OF INTEREST
MADD IND DDIDRMINATION	AD TO WINDINGK A DIGNIFICANT CONTEL	

BOARD MEMBER SHOULD BE ASKED TO RESIGN OR BE REMOVED.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:

EXECUTIVE TEAM COMPENSATION IS REVIEWED ANNUALLY BY THE EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD. THE COMMITTEE HAS A CHARTER AND A POLICY STATEMENT SETTING FORTH A PROCESS AND CERTAIN GUIDELINES FOR DETERMINING COMPENSATION. EXECUTIVES RECEIVE A BASE SALARY AND HAVE THE OPPORTUNITY FOR INCENTIVE COMPENSATION WITHIN A RANGE SET BY THE POLICY. FOLLOWING THE CLOSE OF EACH FISCAL YEAR, THE COMMITTEE RECEIVES A MARKET ANALYSIS FROM INDEPENDENT CONSULTANTS REGARDING COMPENSATION AT PEER GROUPS OF COMPARABLE HOSPITALS AND HEALTH SYSTEMS. POSITIONS WITHIN THE THE EXECUTIVE TEAM ARE COMPARED TO BENCHMARK POSITIONS WITHIN THIS MARKET DATA AND THEIR COMPENSATION IS COMPARED TO THE DATA BOTH WITH RESPECT TO CASH COMPENSATION AND TOTAL COMPENSATION INCLUDING FRINGE BENEFITS. THE CEO RECOMMENDS THE INCENTIVE AWARDS AND BASE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS TO THE COMPENSATION OF THE EXECUTIVES WHO REPORT TO HIM, AND THE COMMITTEE REVIEWS THOSE RECOMMENDATIONS, APPROVES OR MODIFIES THEM, AND ALSO DETERMINES ANY INCENTIVE AWARD AND BASE SALARY ADJUSTMENT FOR THE CEO. THE CONSULTANTS PROVIDE A WRITTEN OPINION ANNUALLY CONFIRMING THAT THE COMPENSATION OF THE EXECUTIVES, AS ADJUSTED BY THIS PROCESS, IS "REASONABLE" WITHIN APPLICABLE IRS GUIDELINES.

 KEY EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION IS SET FOLLOWING THE GUIDELINES SET FORTH IN THE

 HOSPITAL COMPENSATION POLICY. THE OBJECTIVE OF THIS POLICY IS TO PAY

 EMPLOYEES BASED UPON HOSPITAL NEED, THE PROPER EXTERNAL LABOR MARKET AND

 PERFORMANCE. THE LAST COMPENSATION REVIEW OCCURRED 12/2021.

 132212 11-11-21

 Schedule O (Form 990) 2021

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MAINTAINS A QUALITY AND COMPLIANCE SECTION ON ITS WEBSITE, MIDDLESEXHOSPITAL.ORG. THE HOSPITAL POSTS THE MOST CURRENT AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND FORM 990 WITH THOSE OF OTHER AFFILIATES AS THEY BECOME AVAILABLE, AS WELL AS STATEMENTS AND FORMS FROM AT LEAST TWO PREVIOUS FISCAL YEARS. THE HOSPITAL'S CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY IS ALSO POSTED ON THE WEBSITE IN THE VENDORS AND SUPPLIERS SECTION. IN ADDITION, THE ORGANIZATION'S FORM 990 IS AVAILABLE AT WWW.GUIDESTAR.ORG AND UPON REQUEST.

FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS:	
TRANSFER (TO) / FROM MIDDLESEX HEALTH SERVICES, INC.	420,158.
TRANSFER (TO) / FROM MIDDLESEX HEALTH SYSTEM, INC.	-626,124.
TRANSFER (TO) / FROM MHS PRIMARY CARE	-14,556,705.
TRANSFER (TO) / FROM RESOURCES	1,147,383.
CHANGE IN ASSETS HELD IN TRUST	-919,000.
CHANGE IN TEMP RESTRICTED NET ASSETS	-1,208,000.
TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9	-15,742,288.

FORM 990, PART XII, LINE 2C:

THE PROCESS HAS NOT CHANGED FROM THE PRIOR YEAR.

FORM 990, PART XII, LINE 3B:

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL DOES NOT HAVE A SEPARATE AUDIT PERFORMED UNDER THE

SINGLE AUDIT ACT AND OMB CIRCULAR A-133. MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL IS INCLUDED

110

IN THE A-133 AUDIT PERFORMED FOR MIDDLESEX HEALTH SYSTEM FOR PURPOSES

OF THE A-133 AUDIT. THE RELEVANT ACTIVITIES AND EXPENDITURES OF

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021

11270712 150872 166105

132212 11-11-21

2021.06000 MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021	Page 2
Name of the organization MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL	Employer identification number 06-0646718
MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL ARE REVIEWED AND THE RESULTS ARE INCLU	DED IN THE
SINGLE A-133 AUDIT REPORT FOR MIDDLESEX HEALTH SYSTEM.	
SINGLE A 155 AUDIT REPORT FOR MIDDLESER HEADIN SISTEM.	
132212 11-11-21 111	Schedule O (Form 990) 2021

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

► Attach to Form 990.

SCHEDULE R

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity

Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt Part II organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section	(f) Direct controlling entity	cont	g) 512(b)(13) rolled tity?
				501(c)(3))		Yes	No
MIDDLESEX HEALTH SYSTEM, INC 22-2676137							
28 CRESCENT STREET							
MIDDLETOWN, CT 06457	SUPPORT	CONNECTICUT	501(C)(3)	LINE 12B, II	N/A		Х
MIDDLESEX HEALTH SERVICES, INC 22-2676140							
28 CRESCENT STREET					MIDDLESEX HEALTH		
MIDDLETOWN, CT 06457	HEALTHCARE	CONNECTICUT	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	SYSTEM, INC.		х
MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL FOUNDATION, INC							
27-3720822, 28 CRESCENT STREET, MIDDLETOWN,					MIDDLESEX		
CT 06457	SUPPORT	CONNECTICUT	501(C)(3)	LINE 12B, II	HOSPITAL	X	
MHS PRIMARY CARE, INC 06-1472743							
28 CRESCENT STREET					MIDDLESEX HEALTH		
MIDDLETOWN, CT 06457	HEALTHCARE	CONNECTICUT	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	SYSTEM, INC.		х

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2021

OMB No. 1545-0047

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

2021 **Open to Public** Inspection

Employer identification number	er
06-0646718	

Schedule R (Form 990) 2021 MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

	interentip dannig tite ta								1		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(1	h)	(i)	(i)	
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign	Direct controlling entity	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets		ortionate itions?			^{Il or} Percentage ^{ing} ownership
		country)		sections 512-514)		400010	Yes	No	K-1 (Form 1065)	Yes	10
										+	
	•										

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(C) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	512(i conti ent	(i) ction b)(13) rolled tity? No
MIDDLESEX HEALTH RESOURCES, INC 06-1089925, 28 CRESCENT STREET, MIDDLETOWN, CT 06457	RENTAL REAL ESTATE	СТ	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		x
INTEGRATED RESOURCES FOR THE MIDDLESEX AREA, LLC - 06-1462230, 28 CRESCENT STREET, MIDDLETOWN, CT 06457	OUTPATIENT CARE	СТ		C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		x
	-								
	-								

Schedule R (Form 990) 2021 MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Not	te: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.		Yes	No
1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?			
а	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity	1a		Х
	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)	1b	X	
	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)	1c		Х
	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)	1d		Х
	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)	1e		Х
f	Dividends from related organization(s)	1f		X
g		1g		Х
h	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)	1h		X
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)	1i		Х
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)	1j	X	
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)	1k	X	
	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)	11		X
	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)	1m		X
n	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	1n		Х
o	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)	10	X	
р	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses	1p	X	
	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses	1q	X	
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)	1r		X
S	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)	1s	X	
2	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.			

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
<u>(1)</u>			
(2)			
<u>(3)</u>			
<u>(4)</u>			
<u>(5)</u>			
<u>(6)</u>			

Schedule R (Form 990) 2021 MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	6	-)	(f)	(g)	(۲	n)	(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN	Primary activity	Legal domicile	Predominant income	Are Are partne 501(org	e all	Share of	Share of		• , opor-	Code V-LIBI	Genera	l or Percentag
of entity	T finding dotivity	(state or foreign	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	501(c)(3)	total	end-of-year	Dispr tior allocat	nate	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	manag	ing woll ownership
,		country)	excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	Yes		income		Yes	No	(Form 1065)	Yes	
				res	NO			res	INO	(1011111000)	res	10
										ļ		
											$\left \right $	
		l		1							1	

Schedule R (Form 990) 2021

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

132165 11-17-21

MIDDLESEX HEALTH SYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2022 and 2021

MIDDLESEX HEALTH SYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2022 and 2021

CONTENTS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	1
CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS	3
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS	4
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS	6
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	7
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION	
CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEET - 2022	42
CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS - 2022	44



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Board of Directors of Middlesex Health System, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Middlesex Health System, Inc. and Subsidiaries (the System), which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of September 30, 2022 and 2021, and the related consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the System as of September 30, 2022 and 2021, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the System and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the System's ability to continue as a going concern for one year from the date the consolidated financial statements are available to be issued.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the consolidated financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to
 fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include
 examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial
 statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are
 appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the
 System's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the System's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control–related matters that we identified during the audit.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. The Consolidating Balance Sheet and Consolidating Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets are presented for purposes of additional analysis of the consolidated financial statements rather than to present the financial position and changes in net assets of the individual companies, and are not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The consolidating information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the consolidating information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole.

CLOW LLP

Crowe LLP

West Hartford, Connecticut December 23, 2022

MIDDLESEX HEALTH SYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS September 30, 2022 and 2021

	<u>2022</u> (In thou	usan	<u>2021</u> ds)
ASSETS	,		,
Current assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 46,694	\$	62,271
Short-term investments	17,122		37,437
Net patient accounts receivable	37,546		38,025
Net patient customer contracts	13,315		11,054
Other receivables	6,214		5,292
Prepaid and other current assets	7,268		7,128
Current portion of investments limited as to use	 366	_	429
Total current assets	128,525		161,636
Investments limited as to use	162,805		191,869
Long-term investments	10,327		24,389
Right-of-use assets	19,256		21,921
Other assets	10,927		10,628
Property and equipment, net	 227,355		234,396
Total assets	\$ 559,195	\$	644,839
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS Current liabilities Current portion of long-term debt and capital lease obligations Current portion of operating lease liabilities Current portion of third party advance reimbursement Accounts payable Accrued payroll and related liabilities Other accrued liabilities Current portion of estimated self-insurance liabilities Total current liabilities	\$ 5,328 5,204 - 26,337 39,457 2,767 3,775 82,868	\$	8,230 5,471 27,947 20,561 43,183 2,736 3,308 111,436
Other liabilities			
Long-term debt and capital lease obligations, less current portion	26,179		48,065
Operating lease liabilities, less current portion	14,413		16,641
Estimated self-insurance liabilities, less current portion	26,376		24,446
Other liabilities including estimated third-party settlements	 15,722		21,415
Total other liabilities	 82,690		110,567
Total liabilities	165,558		222,003
Net assets Assets without donor restrictions	275 510		401,953
Assets with donor restrictions	375,510 18,127		20,883
Total net assets	 393,637		422,836
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 559,195	\$	644,839

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

MIDDLESEX HEALTH SYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Years Ended September 30, 2022 and 2021

Operating revenues:		<u>2022</u> (In thou	<u>2021</u> sands)
Net patient service revenue	¢	480,194	\$ 460,075
•	Φ	,	. ,
Other revenues (see Note 4)		27,279	21,008
Total operating revenues		507,473	481,083
Operating expenses:			
Salaries, wages and fees		243,999	239,347
Fringe benefits		49,909	47,557
Purchased services		50,768	48,919
Supplies		54,813	49,189
Depreciation and amortization		31,153	29,910
State hospital tax (see Note 2)		30,133	31,075
Interest		1,203	2,254
Other operating expenses	_	46,398	42,404
Total operating expenses	_	508,376	490,655
Loss from operations		(903)	(9,572)
Non-operating income (expense)			
Net income from joint ventures and general partnerships		2,142	2,274
Gifts and bequests without donor restrictions		665	835
Net investment income		6,988	15,395
Unrealized (losses) gains on equity securities		(35,051)	10,891
Other non-operating expenses		(25)	(34)
Total non-operating (expense) income		(25,281)	29,361
rotal non-operating (expense) income		(20,201)	20,001
(Deficiency) excess of revenues over expenses	\$	(26,184)	<u>\$ 19,789</u>

MIDDLESEX HEALTH SYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Years Ended September 30, 2022 and 2021

		<u>2022</u> (In thou	sand	<u>2021</u> ds)
Assets without donor restrictions:		(-/
(Deficiency) excess of revenues over expenses	\$	(26,184)	\$	19,789
Change in net unrealized gains and losses	Ψ	(799)	Ψ	236
		(799)		230
Net assets released from restrictions for purchase of		540		~~~
property and equipment		540		98
Change in assets without donor restrictions		(26,443)		20,123
Assets with donor restrictions:				
Contributions		1,358		887
Restricted investment income		159		327
Change in net unrealized gains and losses		(1,606)		955
Change in assets held in trust		(919)		543
Net assets released from restrictions for purchase of		(0.0)		••••
property and equipment		(540)		(98)
Net assets released from restriction for operations		(1,208)		(1,194)
Net assets released non restriction for operations		(1,200)		(1,194)
Change in assets with donor restrictions		(2,756)		1,420
Change in net assets		(29,199)		21,543
Net assets, beginning of year		422,836		401,293
Net assets, end of year	\$	393,637	\$	422,836

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

MIDDLESEX HEALTH SYSTEM, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS Years Ended September 30, 2022 and 2021

Cash flows from operating activities \$ (29,199) \$ 21,543 Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash (used in) provided by operating activities: Depreciation and amountization on property and equipment including 1,323 30,101 Restricted contributions (1,358) (887) Change in assets held in trust 919 (543) Change in assets and liabilities 2(242) (2,274) Change in assets and liabilities (1,222) (2,274) Net patient accounts receivable 479 1,927 Net patient accounts receivable (548) (1,192) Propeal and other assets (548) (1,192) Accounts payable 5,776 (8,717) Accounts payable 5,776 (8,717) Accounts payable (2,7947) (8,956) Other ribuitities including estimated third-party settlements (5,662) (1,190) Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities (2,575) 7,427 Cash flows from investing activities (2,251) (2,264) (2,264) Other liabilities including estimated brit/n-party settlements (2,662) (1,190) Other inbitities in		<u>2022</u> <u>2021</u> (In thousands)		
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash (used in) provided by operating activities: Depreciation and amorization on property and equipment including leased assets Bestricted contributions (1,358) (887) Change in assets held in trust 919 (543) Change in assets held in trust 919 (2,274) Change in assets held in trust 919 (2,274) Change in assets held in trust 919 (2,274) Change in assets and liabilities (2,274) Change in assets and liabilities (2,271) Other receivables (922) (2,772) Prepaid and other assets (658) (1,192) Accrued payroll and related liabilities (3,726) (3,111) Estimated self-instrunce liabilities (2,377) (8,956) Other liabilities including estimated third-party settlements (5,662) (1,190) Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities (2,757) 7,427 Cash flows from investing activities (2,412) (12,596) Short-term investments (2,412) (12,596) Not cash (used in) provided by investing activities (13,577) (68,055) Distribution		(
cash (used in) provided by operating activities: Depreciation and amortization on property and equipment including leased assets 31,323 30,101 Restricted contributions (1,358) (887) Change in next unrealized and realized gains on investments 30,296 (26,583) Equity earnings in joint ventures (2,142) (2,274) Change in next unrealized and realized gains on investments 30,296 (26,583) Equity earnings in joint ventures (2,742) (2,274) Change in next unrealized and realized gains on investments (2,261) (2,992) Other receivables (922) (2,702) Prepaid and other assets (648) (1,192) Accounts payable (5,776) (8,171) Accounts payable (2,7947) (8,956) Other liabilities including estimated third-party settlements (5,662) (1,190) Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities (2,412) (12,596) Short-term investments (2,612) (1,259) (1,294) Prochases of investments limited as to use (13,757) (68,056) (14,294) Proceeds from sauence of long-term debt	-	\$ (29,199)	\$	21,543
Depreciation and amortization on property and equipment including leased assets31,32330,101Restricted contributions(1,358)(687)Change in assets held in trust919(543)Change in neasets held in trust30,266(26,583)Equily earnings in joint ventures(2,142)(2,274)Change in assets and liabilities4791,927Net patient accounts receivable4791,927Net patient accounts receivable(548)(1,192)Prepaid and other assets(548)(1,192)Accounts payable(3,726)6,311Estimated self-insurance liabilities2,3773,041Third party advance reimbursement(27,947)(8,956)Other liabilities including estimated third-party settlements(5,662)(1,190)Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities(2,575)7,427Cash flows from investing activities(2,575)7,427Cash flows from investing activities(2,251)(68,058)Distributions from joint ventures2,22511,529Net cash nucleit as to use(13,757)(68,058)Distributions from joint ventures2,22511,529Net cash provided by investing activities(21,234)(20,319)Cash flows from financing activities(23,430)(20,319)Repayment of long-ether deb11,338887Net cash provided by investing activities(23,430)(20,319)Cash flows from financing activities(23,430)(20,319)Cash				
leased assets31.32330,101Restricted contributions(1,358)(887)Change in net unrealized and realized gains on investments30,266(26,583)Equity earnings in joint ventures(2,142)(2,274)Change in assets and liabilities4791,927Net patient accounts receivable4791,927Net patient customer contracts(2,261)(2,992)Other receivables(922)(2,702)Prepaid and other assets(648)(1,192)Accounts payable5,776(8,177)Accrued payroll and related liabilities(3,3726)6,311Estimated self-insurance liabilities(2,397)3,041Third party advance reinbursement(27,947)(8,956)Other liabilities including estimated third-party settlements(5,662)(1,190)Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities(2,575)7,427Cash flows from investing activities20,31516,004Long-term investments20,31516,004Long-term investments20,3				
Restricted contributions(1.358)(687)Change in assets held in trust919(543)Change in net unrealized and realized gains on investments30.296(26.583)Equity earnings in joint ventures(2.142)(2.274)Change in assets and liabilities4791.927Net patient accounts receivable4791.927Other receivables(2.261)(2.982)Other receivables(2.261)(2.992)Other receivables(3.726)6.311Estimated self-insurance liabilities(3.726)6.311Estimated self-insurance liabilities(3.726)6.311Estimated self-insurance liabilities(2.575)7.427Cash flows from investing activities(2.575)7.427Cash flows from investing activities(2.575)7.427Cash flows from investing activities(2.251)(1.294)Purchases of property and equipment(24.112)(1.294)Purchases of investments14.062(1.294)Proceeds from sales of investments limited as to use(13.577)(68.058)Distributions from joint ventures2.2511.929Net cash provided by investing activities-(6.000)Respayment of long-term debt1.83975Repayment of long-term debt and captal lease obligations(28.627)(15.281)Repayment of long-term debt and captal lease obligations(28.627)(15.281)Repayment of long-term debt and captal lease obligations(28.627)(15.281)Repayment of lo				
Change in assets held in trust919(543)Change in net unrealized and realized gains on investments30,296(26,583)Equity earnings in joint ventures(2,142)(2,274)Change in assets and liabilities4791,927Net patient caccounts receivable4791,927Net patient caccounts receivable(2,261)(2,992)Other receivables(922)(2,702)Prepaid and other assets(548)(1,192)Accounts payable5,776(8,177)Accrued payroll and related liabilities(3,726)6,311Estimated self-insurance liabilities(2,397)3,041Third party advance reimbursement(27,947)(8,956)Other inbitities including estimated third-party settlements(5,662)(1,199)Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities(2,575)7,427Cash flows from investing activities20,31516,004Long-term investments20,31516,004Long-term investments20,31516,004Long-term investments21,577(68,058)Distributions from isolated third as to use(13,577)(68,058)Distributions from injoint ventures2,2511,929Net cash provided by investing activities(26,627)(15,281)Repayment of long-term debt1,358887Net cash provided by investing activities(23,430)(20,319)Cash and cash equivalents(13,577)(11,128)Cash and cash equivalents(15,577)(11,128) <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>		-		
Change in net unrealized and realized gains on investments30.296(26,583)Equity earnings in joint ventures(2,142)(2,274)Change in assets and liabilities4791,927Net patient customer contracts(2,261)(2,992)Other receivables(922)(2,702)Prepaid and other assets(548)(1,192)Accounts payable5,776(8,177)Accounts payable(3,726)6,311Estimated self-insurance liabilities2,3973,041Third party advance reimbursement(2,747)(8,956)Other liabilities including estimated third-party settlements(5,662)(1,190)Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities(2,575)7,427Cash flows from investing activities14,062(1,294)Proceeds from sales of investments limited as to use(1,66965,779Purchases of property and equipment(2,251)1,929Net cash provided by investing activities10,4281,764Cash flows from financing activities10,4281,764Cash flows from financing activities10,32975Repayment of long-term debt and capital lease obligations(26,627)(15,281)Net cash used in financing activities1,358887Net cash used in financing activities(15,577)(11,128)Cash and cash equivalents at end of year62,27173,399Cash and cash equivalents at end of year§ 46,694§ 62,271Cash and cash equivalents at end of year§ 46,694 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
Equity earnings in joint ventures(2,142)(2,274)Change in assets and labilities4791,927Net patient accounts receivable4791,927Net patient customer contracts(2,261)(2,992)Other receivables(922)(2,702)Prepaid and other assets(648)(1,192)Accounts payable5,776(8,177)Accounts payable5,776(8,177)Accounts payable(3,726)6,311Estimated self-insurance liabilities2,3973,041Third party advance reimbursement(27,947)(8,856)Other liabilities including estimated third-party settlements(5,662)(1,190)Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities(2,575)7,427Cash flows from investing activities(24,112)(12,596)Short-term investments14,062(1,294)Procases of property and equipment(24,112)(12,596)Distributions from joint ventures2,2511,929Net cash provided by investing activities10,4281,764Cash flows from financing activities(13,757)(68,058)Distributions from joint ventures1,358887Net cash provided by investing activities(23,430)(20,319)Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year62,2717,3399Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year62,2717,3399Cash and cash equivalents at end of year§ 4,66,94§ 6,2,271Cash paid for interest(2,341)(2,371)<	6			
Change in assets and liabilities4791.927Net patient customer contracts(2.261)(2.992)Other receivables(922)(2.702)Prepaid and other assets(548)(1.192)Accounts payable5.776(8.177)Accrued payroll and related liabilities(3.726)6.311Estimated self-insurance liabilities2.3973.041Third party advance reimbursement(27.947)(8.956)Other liabilities including estimated third-party settlements(5.662)(1.199)Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities(2.575)7.427Cash flows from investing activities(2.4,112)(12.596)Short-term investments(24.112)(12.596)Short-term investments14.062(1.294)Proceeds from sales of investments limited as to use11.86965.779Purchases of investments limited as to use(13.757)(68.058)Distributions from joint ventures2.2511.929Net cash provided by investing activities10.4281.764Cash flows from financing activities1.358887Net cash novided by investing activities(15.577)(11.128)Cash and cash equivalents(15.577)(11.128)Cash and cash equivalents at end of year62.27173.399Cash and cash equivalents at end of year§62.271Cash paid for interest\$1.339\$Cash paid for interest\$5.573\$Cash paid for interest\$5.573<				
Net patient accounts receivable4791.927Net patient customer contracts(2,261)(2,992)Other receivables(922)(2,702)Prepaid and other assets(548)(1,192)Accounts payable5.776(8,177)Accured payroll and related liabilities2,3973,041Estimated self-insurance liabilities2,3973,041Third party advance reimbursement(27,947)(8,956)Other liabilities including estimated third-party settlements(5,662)(1,199)Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities(2,575)7,427Cash flows from investing activities(24,112)(12,596)Short-term investments20,31516,004Long-term investments20,31516,004Long-term investments20,31516,004Long-term investments22,2511,929Net cash provided by investing activities10,4281,764Cash flows from financing activities10,4281,764Cash flows from financing activities1,83975Repayment of long-term debt and capital lease obligations(26,627)(15,237)Net cash used in financing activities1,358887Net cash used in financing activities(15,577)(11,128)Cash and cash equivalents(15,577)(11,128)Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year62,27173,399Cash paid for interest§46,694§Cash paid for interest\$5,573\$		(2,142)		(2,274)
Net patient customer contracts(2,261)(2,992)Other receivables(922)(2,702)Prepaid and other assets(548)(1,192)Accounts payable5,776(8,177)Accued payroll and related liabilities(3,726)6,311Estimated self-insurance liabilities2,3973,041Third party advance reimbursement(27,947)(8,956)Other liabilities including estimated third-party settlements(5,662)(1,190)Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities(2,575)7,427Cash flows from investing activities(24,112)(12,596)Short-term investments(20,31516,004Long-term investments(20,31516,004Long-term investments(13,757)(68,056)Distributions from joint ventures2,2511,929Net cash provided by investing activities10,4281,764Cash flows from financing activities10,4281,764Cash flows from financing activities(26,627)(15,281)Repayment of long-term debt and capital lease obligations(26,627)(15,281)Repayment of long-term debt1,358887Net cash used in financing activities(13,577)(11,128)Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year62,27173,399Cash and cash equivalents at end of year§46,664§Cash paid for interest\$1,339\$2,207Cash paid for interest\$\$,573\$5,511	-			
Other receivables(922)(2,702)Prepaid and other assets(648)(1,192)Accounts payable5,776(8,177)Accrued payroll and related liabilities(3,726)6,311Estimated self-insurance liabilities2,3973,041Third party advance reimbursement(27,947)(8,956)Other liabilities including estimated third-party settlements(5,662)(1,190)Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities(2,575)7,427Cash flows from investing activities(24,112)(12,596)Short-term investments20,31516,004Long-term investments14,062(1,294)Proceeds from sales of investments limited as to use(13,757)(66,058)Distributions from joint ventures2,22511,929Net cash provided by investing activities10,4281,764Cash flows from financing activities1,83975Repayment of long-term debt1,358887Net cash used in financing activities1,358887Net cash used in financing activities(23,430)(20,319)Change in cash and cash equivalents(15,577)(11,128)Cash and cash equivalents at end of year62,27173,399Cash paid for interest\$ 46,694\$ 62,271Cash paid for interest\$ 1,339\$ 2,207Cash paid for interest\$ 5,573\$ 5,511				-
Prepaid and other assets(548)(1,192)Accounds payable5,776(8,177)Accounds payable(3,726)6,311Estimated self-insurance liabilities2,3973,041Third party advance reimbursement(27,947)(8,956)Other liabilities including estimated third-party settlements(5,662)(1,199)Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities(2,575)7,427Cash flows from investing activities(24,112)(12,596)Purchases of property and equipment(24,112)(12,596)Short-term investments20,31516,004Long-term investments14,062(1,294)Proceeds from sales of investments limited as to use11,66965,779Purchases of investments limited as to use(13,757)(68,058)Distributions from joint ventures2,2511,929Net cash provided by investing activities10,4281,764Cash flows from financing activities(23,430)(20,319)Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt1,358887Net cash used in financing activities1,358887Net cash used in financing activities(15,577)(11,128)Cash and cash equivalents at end of year62,27173,399Cash and cash equivalents at end of year62,27173,399Cash paid for interest\$ 1,339\$ 2,207Cash paid for interest\$ 5,573\$ 5,511	Net patient customer contracts	(2,261)		(2,992)
Accounts payable5,776(8,177)Accound payroll and related liabilities(3,726)6,311Estimated self-insurance liabilities2,3973,041Third party advance reimbursement(27,947)(8,956)Other liabilities including estimated third-party settlements(5,662)(1,190)Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities(2,575)7,427Cash flows from investing activities(24,112)(12,596)Purchases of property and equipment(24,112)(12,596)Short-term investments20,31516,004Long-term investments20,31516,004Long-term investments14,062(1,294)Proceeds from sales of investments limited as to use(13,757)(88,058)Distributions from joint ventures2,2511,929Net cash provided by investing activities10,4281,764Cash flows from financing activities(26,627)(15,281)Repayment of long-term debt1,83975Repayment of long-term debt1,358887Net cash used in financing activities(15,577)(11,128)Cash and cash equivalents(15,577)(11,128)Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year62,27173,399Cash and cash equivalents at end of year\$46,694\$62,271Supplemental and non-cash disclosures of cash flow information\$5,573\$5,511	Other receivables	(922)		(2,702)
Accrued payroll and related liabilities(3,726)6,311Estimated self-insurance liabilities2,3973,041Third party advance reimbursement(27,947)(8,956)Other liabilities including estimated third-party settlements(27,947)(8,956)Other liabilities including estimated third-party settlements(2,575)7,427Cash flows from investing activitiesPurchases of property and equipment(24,112)(12,596)Short-term investments14,062(1,294)Proceeds from sales of investments limited as to use11,66965,779Purchases of investments limited as to use(13,757)(68,058)Distributions from joint ventures2,2511,929Net cash provided by investing activities10,4281,764Cash flows from financing activitiesProceeds from issuance of long-term debt1,83975Repayment of line of credit-(6,000)Restricted contributions1,358887Net cash used in financing activities(15,577)(11,128)Cash and cash equivalents(15,577)(11,128)Cash and cash equivalents at end of year62,27173,399Cash paid for interest\$1,339\$Cash paid for interest\$1,339\$Cash paid for interest\$5,573\$Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities\$5,573\$Supplemental and non-cash disclosures of cash flow information\$\$ <td>Prepaid and other assets</td> <td>(548)</td> <td></td> <td>(1,192)</td>	Prepaid and other assets	(548)		(1,192)
Estimated self-insurance liabilities2,3973,041Third party advance reimbursement(27,947)(8,956)Other liabilities including estimated third-party settlements(5,662)(1,190)Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities(2,575)7,427Cash flows from investing activitiesPurchases of property and equipment(24,112)(12,596)Short-term investments20,31516,004Long-term investments20,31516,004Long-term investments11,66965,779Purchases of investments limited as to use(13,757)(68,058)Distributions from joint ventures2,2511,929Net cash provided by investing activities10,4281,764Cash flows from financing activitiesProceeds from issuance of long-term debt1,83975Repayment of long-term debt and capital lease obligations(26,627)(15,281)Repayment of line of credit-(6,000)Restricted contributions1,358887Net cash used in financing activities(15,577)(11,128)Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year62,27173,399Cash and cash equivalents at end of year§46,694§Supplemental and non-cash disclosures of cash flow information\$5,573\$,5511	Accounts payable	5,776		
Third party advance reimbursement(27,947)(8,956)Other liabilities including estimated third-party settlements(5,662)(1,190)Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities(2,575)7,427Cash flows from investing activitiesPurchases of property and equipment(24,112)(12,596)Short-term investments20,31516,004Long-term investments20,31516,004Purchases of investments limited as to use11,66965,779Purchases of investments limited as to use(13,757)(68,058)Distributions from joint ventures2,2511,929Net cash provided by investing activities10,4281,764Cash flows from financing activitiesProceeds from issuance of long-term debt1,83975Repayment of long-term debt and capital lease obligations(26,627)(15,281)Repayment of long-term debt and capital lease obligations(23,430)(20,319)Change in cash and cash equivalents(15,577)(11,128)Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year62,27173,399Cash and cash equivalents at end of year§ 46,694§ 62,271Supplemental and non-cash disclosures of cash flow information§ 1,339§ 2,207Cash paid for interest§ 1,339\$ 2,207Cash paid for interest§ 5,573\$ 5,511	Accrued payroll and related liabilities	(3,726)		
Other liabilities including estimated third-party settlements(5,662)(1,190)Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities(2,575)7,427Cash flows from investing activities(24,112)(12,596)Short-term investments20,31516,004Long-term investments20,31516,004Long-term investments14,062(1,294)Proceeds from sales of investments limited as to use11,66965,779Purchases of investments limited as to use(13,757)(68,058)Distributions from joint ventures2,22511,929Net cash provided by investing activities10,4281,764Cash flows from financing activities(26,627)(15,281)Repayment of long-term debt1,83975Repayment of long-term debt1,358887Net cash used in financing activities(15,577)(11,128)Change in cash and cash equivalents(15,577)(11,128)Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year62,27173,399Cash and cash equivalents at end of year\$ 4,6694\$ 62,271Supplemental and non-cash disclosures of cash flow information\$ 1,339\$ 2,207Cash paid for interest\$ 5,573\$ 5,511	Estimated self-insurance liabilities	2,397		
Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities(2,575)7,427Cash flows from investing activities(24,112)(12,596)Purchases of property and equipment(24,112)(12,596)Short-term investments20,31516,004Long-term investments14,062(1,294)Proceeds from sales of investments limited as to use11,66965,779Purchases of investments limited as to use(13,757)(68,058)Distributions from joint ventures2,2511,929Net cash provided by investing activities10,4281,764Cash flows from financing activities183975Repayment of long-term debt1,83975Repayment of long-term debt and capital lease obligations(26,627)(15,281)Repayment of line of credit-(6,000)Restricted contributions1,358887Net cash used in financing activities(15,577)(11,128)Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year62,27173,399Cash and cash equivalents at end of year62,27173,399Supplemental and non-cash disclosures of cash flow information\$ 1,339\$ 2,207Cash paid for interest\$ 1,339\$ 2,207Cash paid for interest\$ 5,573\$ 5,511	Third party advance reimbursement	(27,947)		
Cash flows from investing activities(24,112)(12,596)Purchases of property and equipment20,31516,004Short-term investments20,31516,004Long-term investments14,062(1,294)Proceeds from sales of investments limited as to use11,66965,779Purchases of investments limited as to use(13,757)(68,058)Distributions from joint ventures2,2511,929Net cash provided by investing activities10,4281,764Cash flows from financing activitiesProceeds from issuance of long-term debt1,83975Repayment of long-term debt and capital lease obligations(26,627)(15,281)Repayment of line of credit-(6,000)Restricted contributions1,358887Net cash used in financing activities(15,577)(11,128)Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year62,27173,399Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year\$46,694\$Cash paid for interest\$1,339\$2,207Cash paid for interest\$5,573\$5,511	Other liabilities including estimated third-party settlements	 (5,662)		(1,190)
Purchases of property and equipment $(24,112)$ $(12,596)$ Short-term investments20,31516,004Long-term investments14,062 $(1,294)$ Proceeds from sales of investments limited as to use11,66965,779Purchases of investments limited as to use $(13,757)$ $(68,058)$ Distributions from joint ventures $2,251$ $1,929$ Net cash provided by investing activities $10,428$ $1,764$ Cash flows from financing activitiesProceeds from issuance of long-term debt $1,839$ 75 Repayment of long-term debt and capital lease obligations $(26,627)$ $(15,281)$ Repayment of line of credit $ (6,000)$ Restricted contributions $1,358$ 887 Net cash used in financing activities $(23,430)$ $(20,319)$ Change in cash and cash equivalents $(15,577)$ $(11,128)$ Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year $62,271$ $73,399$ Cash and cash equivalents at end of year $62,271$ $73,399$ Supplemental and non-cash disclosures of cash flow information $\$$ $46,694$ $\$$ Cash paid for interest $\$$ $1,339$ $\$$ $2,207$ Cash paid for interest $\$$ $5,573$ $\$$ $5,511$	Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities	(2,575)		7,427
Short-term investments20,31516,004Long-term investments14,062(1,294)Proceeds from sales of investments limited as to use11,66965,779Purchases of investments limited as to use(13,757)(68,058)Distributions from joint ventures2,2511,929Net cash provided by investing activities10,4281,764Cash flows from financing activitiesProceeds from issuance of long-term debt1,83975Repayment of long-term debt and capital lease obligations(26,627)(15,281)Repayment of line of credit-(6,000)Restricted contributions1,358887Net cash used in financing activities(23,430)(20,319)Change in cash and cash equivalents(15,577)(11,128)Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year62,27173,399Cash and cash equivalents at end of year\$ 46,694\$ 62,271Supplemental and non-cash disclosures of cash flow information\$ 1,339\$ 2,207Cash paid for interest\$ 1,339\$ 2,207Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities\$ 5,573\$ 5,511	Cash flows from investing activities			
Long-term investments14,062(1,294)Proceeds from sales of investments limited as to use11,66965,779Purchases of investments limited as to use(13,757)(68,058)Distributions from joint ventures2,2511,929Net cash provided by investing activities10,4281,764Cash flows from financing activitiesProceeds from issuance of long-term debt1,83975Repayment of long-term debt and capital lease obligations(26,627)(15,281)Repayment of line of credit-(6,000)Restricted contributions1,358887Net cash used in financing activities(23,430)(20,319)Change in cash and cash equivalents(15,577)(11,128)Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year62,27173,399Cash and cash equivalents at end of year\$ 46,694\$ 62,271Supplemental and non-cash disclosures of cash flow information\$ 1,339\$ 2,207Cash paid for interest\$ 1,339\$ 2,207Cash paid for interest\$ 5,573\$ 5,511	Purchases of property and equipment			
Proceeds from sales of investments limited as to use11,66965,779Purchases of investments limited as to use(13,757)(68,058)Distributions from joint ventures2,2511,929Net cash provided by investing activities10,4281,764Cash flows from financing activitiesProceeds from issuance of long-term debt1,83975Repayment of long-term debt and capital lease obligations(26,627)(15,281)Repayment of long-term debt and capital lease obligations1,358887Net cash used in financing activities1,358887Net cash used in financing activities(15,577)(11,128)Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year62,27173,399Cash and cash equivalents at end of year\$ 46,694\$ 62,271Supplemental and non-cash disclosures of cash flow information\$ 1,339\$ 2,207Cash paid for interest\$ 1,339\$ 2,207Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities\$ 5,573\$ 5,511	Short-term investments			
Purchases of investments limited as to use(13,757)(68,058)Distributions from joint ventures2,2511,929Net cash provided by investing activities10,4281,764Cash flows from financing activities1,83975Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt1,83975Repayment of long-term debt and capital lease obligations(26,627)(15,281)Repayment of line of credit-(6,000)Restricted contributions1,358887Net cash used in financing activities(23,430)(20,319)Change in cash and cash equivalents(15,577)(11,128)Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year62,27173,399Cash and cash equivalents at end of year\$ 46,694\$ 62,271Supplemental and non-cash disclosures of cash flow information\$ 1,339\$ 2,207Cash paid for interest\$ 1,339\$ 2,207Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities\$ 5,573\$ 5,511	0			
Distributions from joint ventures2,2511,929Net cash provided by investing activities10,4281,764Cash flows from financing activities11Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt1,83975Repayment of long-term debt and capital lease obligations(26,627)(15,281)Repayment of line of credit-(6,000)Restricted contributions1,358887Net cash used in financing activities(23,430)(20,319)Change in cash and cash equivalents(115,577)(11,128)Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year62,27173,399Cash and cash equivalents at end of year846,694\$Supplemental and non-cash disclosures of cash flow information\$1,339\$Cash paid for interest\$1,339\$2,207Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities\$5,573\$5,511		-		
Net cash provided by investing activities10,4281,764Cash flows from financing activities1,83975Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt1,83975Repayment of long-term debt and capital lease obligations(26,627)(15,281)Repayment of line of credit-(6,000)Restricted contributions1,358887Net cash used in financing activities(23,430)(20,319)Change in cash and cash equivalents(15,577)(11,128)Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year62,27173,399Cash and cash equivalents at end of year\$ 46,694\$ 62,271Supplemental and non-cash disclosures of cash flow information Cash paid for interest\$ 1,339\$ 2,207Cash paid for interest\$ 1,339\$ 2,207Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities\$ 5,573\$ 5,511				
Cash flows from financing activitiesProceeds from issuance of long-term debt1,83975Repayment of long-term debt and capital lease obligations(26,627)(15,281)Repayment of line of credit-(6,000)Restricted contributions1,358887Net cash used in financing activities(23,430)(20,319)Change in cash and cash equivalents(15,577)(11,128)Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year62,27173,399Cash and cash equivalents at end of year\$ 46,694\$ 62,271Supplemental and non-cash disclosures of cash flow information\$ 1,339\$ 2,207Cash paid for interest\$ 1,339\$ 2,207Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities\$ 5,573\$ 5,511	Distributions from joint ventures	 2,251		1,929
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt1,83975Repayment of long-term debt and capital lease obligations(26,627)(15,281)Repayment of line of credit-(6,000)Restricted contributions1,358887Net cash used in financing activities(23,430)(20,319)Change in cash and cash equivalents(15,577)(11,128)Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year62,27173,399Cash and cash equivalents at end of year\$ 46,694\$ 62,271Supplemental and non-cash disclosures of cash flow information\$ 1,339\$ 2,207Cash paid for interest\$ 1,339\$ 2,207Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities\$ 5,573\$ 5,511	Net cash provided by investing activities	10,428		1,764
Repayment of long-term debt and capital lease obligations(26,627)(15,281)Repayment of line of credit-(6,000)Restricted contributions1,358887Net cash used in financing activities(23,430)(20,319)Change in cash and cash equivalents(15,577)(11,128)Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year62,27173,399Cash and cash equivalents at end of year\$ 46,694\$ 62,271Supplemental and non-cash disclosures of cash flow information\$ 1,339\$ 2,207Cash paid for interest\$ 1,339\$ 2,207Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities\$ 5,573\$ 5,511				
Repayment of line of credit-(6,000)Restricted contributions1,358887Net cash used in financing activities(23,430)(20,319)Change in cash and cash equivalents(15,577)(11,128)Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year62,27173,399Cash and cash equivalents at end of year\$46,694\$Supplemental and non-cash disclosures of cash flow information\$1,339\$Cash paid for interest\$1,339\$2,207Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities\$5,573\$5,511	-	-		
Restricted contributions1,358887Net cash used in financing activities(23,430)(20,319)Change in cash and cash equivalents(15,577)(11,128)Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year62,27173,399Cash and cash equivalents at end of year\$ 46,694\$ 62,271Supplemental and non-cash disclosures of cash flow information\$ 1,339\$ 2,207Cash paid for interest\$ 1,339\$ 2,207Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities\$ 5,573\$ 5,511		(26,627)		
Net cash used in financing activities(23,430)(20,319)Change in cash and cash equivalents(15,577)(11,128)Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year62,27173,399Cash and cash equivalents at end of year\$ 46,694\$ 62,271Supplemental and non-cash disclosures of cash flow information\$ 1,339\$ 2,207Cash paid for interest\$ 1,339\$ 2,207Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities\$ 5,573\$ 5,511		-		
Change in cash and cash equivalents(15,577)(11,128)Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year62,27173,399Cash and cash equivalents at end of year\$ 46,694\$ 62,271Supplemental and non-cash disclosures of cash flow information Cash paid for interest Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities\$ 1,339\$ 2,207\$ 5,573\$ 5,511	Restricted contributions	 1,358		887
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year62,27173,399Cash and cash equivalents at end of year\$ 46,694\$ 62,271Supplemental and non-cash disclosures of cash flow information Cash paid for interest Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities\$ 1,339\$ 2,207\$ 5,573\$ 5,511	Net cash used in financing activities	 (23,430)		(20,319)
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year\$ 46,694\$ 62,271Supplemental and non-cash disclosures of cash flow information Cash paid for interest Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities\$ 1,339 5,573\$ 2,207 	Change in cash and cash equivalents	(15,577)		(11,128)
Supplemental and non-cash disclosures of cash flow informationCash paid for interest\$ 1,339\$ 2,207Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities\$ 5,573\$ 5,511	Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	 62,271		73,399
Cash paid for interest\$ 1,339\$ 2,207Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities\$ 5,573\$ 5,511	Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 46,694	\$	62,271
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities \$ 5,573 \$ 5,511	Supplemental and non-cash disclosures of cash flow information			
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities \$ 5,573 \$ 5,511	Cash paid for interest	\$ 1,339	\$	2,207
		-		

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

NOTE 1 - GENERAL

<u>Organization</u>: Middlesex Health System, Inc. (the Corporation) is a not-for-profit, non-stock Connecticut holding company. The Corporation is the sole member/shareholder of its wholly owned subsidiaries as follows: Middlesex Hospital (the Hospital), Middlesex Health Services, Inc. (Services), Middlesex Health Resources, Inc. (Resources), MHS Primary Care, Inc. (MHSPC) dba Middlesex Medical Group (MMG), and Integrated Resources for the Middlesex Area, L.L.C. (IRMA). Middlesex Hospital is a not-for-profit acute care hospital and also has a 50% ownership in the Middlesex Center for Advanced Orthopedic Surgery, LLC. As of September 30, 2020, the Hospital also has equity ownership in Community Hospital Alternative for Risk Transfer, a Reciprocal Risk Retention Group. Services operated an assisted living facility. During May 2021, Services ceased it's assisted living operations. During 2022 Services added the Center for Integrative Medicine. Resources owns and manages certain real estate. During 2022, Resources transferred all real estate to other entities within the System. MMG owns and operates physician practices. IRMA is inactive. In addition to serving as the sole member/shareholder of the subsidiary organizations, the Corporation directs all the fund raising activities on their behalf. The Corporation and its subsidiaries are collectively referred to as (the System).

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

<u>Principles of Consolidation</u>: The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the System. All intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated.

<u>Basis of Presentation</u>: The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as promulgated by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Codification (ASC).

<u>Use of Estimates</u>: The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that impact the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements. Estimates also impact the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The System's significant estimates relate to revenue recognition of amounts due to and from third-party payers, the estimation of self-insured professional liabilities and other contingent liabilities and recognition of grant funds. There is at least a reasonable possibility that certain estimates will change by material amounts in the near term. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

<u>Cash and Cash Equivalents</u>: The System considers all highly liquid investments with maturities of three months or less at the date of purchase to be cash equivalents. Cash balances maintained at banks are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). In general, the FDIC insures cash balances up to \$250,000 per depositor, per bank. Amounts in excess of the FDIC limits are uninsured. It is the System's policy to monitor the financial strength of its banks on an ongoing basis. Amounts limited as to use by the Board of Directors or under other restrictions are excluded from cash and cash equivalents.

<u>Short-Term Investments</u>: Short-term investments are primarily corporate bonds and commercial paper, with maturities of three to twelve months. Amounts limited as to use by the Board of Directors or under other restrictions are excluded from short-term investments.

<u>Investments in Joint Ventures</u>: The System has invested in joint ventures, which are accounted for under the equity method of accounting. The joint ventures balances are included in other assets on the consolidated balance sheets.

<u>Net Patient Accounts Receivable</u>: The accounts receivable balance represents the unpaid amounts billed to patients and third-party payors for services performed under contracts. Historical collections are utilized to report receivables for patient care services at net realizable value. The System does not accrue interest on any of its accounts receivable.

<u>Net Patient Customer Contracts</u>: The net patient customer contracts balance represents amounts due for services performed under contracts with patients which have not yet been billed to patients or third-party payors. Historical collections are utilized to report patient customer contracts at net realizable value.

Long-Lived Assets: The System reviews long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its fair value and may not be recoverable. If long-lived assets are deemed to be impaired, the impairment to be recognized is measured by the amount by which the carrying amount of the assets exceeds the fair value. Assets to be disposed of are reported at the lower of the carrying amount or the fair value, less costs to sell. As of September 30, 2022 and 2021, no impairment was recorded.

<u>Inventories</u>: Inventories, included in prepaid expenses and other current assets, are valued at average cost and are used in the provision of patient care.

<u>Investments</u>: The System accounts for its investments in debt securities in accordance with FASB ASC 320, *"Investments - Debt Securities."* Management determines the appropriate classification of its investments in debt securities at the time of purchase and re-evaluates such determination at each balance sheet date. The System accounts for its unrestricted equity investments in accordance with FASB ASC 321, *"Investments - Equity Securities"*. Under FASB ASC 321, unrestricted equity securities are carried at fair value, with changes in fair value reported in the profit indicator of excess of revenues over expenses within non-operating income. All of the System's investments in debt securities are carried at fair value. Unrealized gains and losses relating to available-for-sale debt securities are excluded from excess of revenues over expenses and recorded as a component of net assets, except when certain declines represent an other than temporary impairment, as further discussed below.

Realized investment gains and losses on investments sold, determined on a specific identification basis, are included in excess of revenues over expenses, unless the income is restricted by donor or law. The amortized cost of debt securities are adjusted using the straight line method, which approximates the amortization of premiums and accretion of discounts. Such amortization and accretion are included in depreciation and amortization on the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. Investment income is recorded on the accrual basis. Investment income (including realized gains and losses on investments, interest and dividends) is included in excess of revenues over expenses, unless the income is restricted by donor or law. Investment income includes realized gains and losses without donor restrictions and interest and dividends from Board-designated funds without donor restrictions and donor-restricted funds included in investments limited as to use on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. Income on short-term investment funds held by a trustee and assets deposited in the Hospital's self-insurance trust fund are reported as other revenue. If donor or law restricts the investment income, the realized investment income and losses from the donor-restricted investments are added to net assets with donor restrictions.

Investments are exposed to various risks, such as interest rate, market and credit risks. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investments, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the values of investments will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements.

<u>Other Than Temporary Impairment of Investments</u>: The System accounts for other than temporary impairments of debt securities in accordance with FASB ASC 320. When a decline in fair market value is deemed to be other than temporary, a provision for impairment is charged to earnings, included in non-operating income, and the cost basis of that investment is reduced. The System's management reviews several factors to determine whether a loss is other than temporary, such as the length of time a security is in an unrealized loss position, extent to which the fair value is less than cost, the financial condition and near term prospects of the issuer and the System's intent and ability to hold the security for a period of time sufficient to allow for any anticipated recovery in fair value. No impairment losses were recognized in 2022 and 2021.

<u>Investments Limited as to Use</u>: Investments limited as to use include assets set aside by the Board for future unspecified uses and to support education and other programs. The Board retains control over these funds and may, at its discretion, subsequently authorize the use of these funds for any purpose. Investments limited as to use also include donor restricted assets, assets held in a perpetual trust, assets held by trustees under revenue bond agreements and a self-insurance trust arrangement. The System has been named as a participating beneficiary in a perpetual trust. Under the terms of that trust, the System has the irrevocable right to receive income earned on the trust assets in perpetual trust based on the System's participation.

<u>Fair Value Measurements</u>: The System measures fair value in accordance with FASB ASC 820, "*Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures*," which defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value and requires certain disclosures about fair value measurements. That framework provides a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets and liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements).

The three levels of the fair value hierarchy under FASB ASC 820 are described as follows:

Level 1 - Inputs to the valuation methodology are unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets and liabilities in active markets the System has the ability to access.

Level 2 - Inputs to the valuation methodology include:

- Quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets;
- Quoted prices for identical or similar assets and liabilities in inactive markets;
- Inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability; and
- Inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.

If the asset or liability has a specified (contractual) term, the Level 2 input must be observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability.

Level 3 - Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.

<u>Deferred Financing Costs</u>: Deferred financing costs represent costs incurred to obtain long-term financing. Amortization of these costs is provided over the term of the applicable indebtedness using a method which does not differ materially from the effective interest method. Such amortization expense is included in depreciation and amortization in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. These costs are a reduction of long-term debt as the System has adopted FASB Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2015-03, "Interest - Imputation of Interest (Subtopic 835-30): Simplifying the Presentation of Debt Issuance Costs".

<u>Property and Equipment</u>: Property and equipment acquisitions are recorded at cost. Property and equipment donated to the System are recorded at fair value at the date of receipt. Improvements and major renewals are capitalized, and maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred.

Depreciation is provided over the estimated useful life of each class of asset and is computed using the straight-line method. Estimated useful lives range from 3 to 10 years for equipment and 20 to 40 years for buildings and land improvements. A leased building is amortized over the capital lease term of 25 years.

Leases: During February 2016, the FASB issued a new standard, ASU 2016-02 "Leases (Topic 842)" (ASC 842) related to leases to increase transparency and comparability among organizations by requiring the recognition of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets. The most prominent among the changes in the standard is the recognition of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities by lessees for those leases classified as operating leases. Under the standard, disclosures are required to meet the objective of enabling users of the financial statements to assess the amount, timing, and uncertainty of cash flows arising from such leases.

The System has adopted ASC 842 as of October 1, 2020 using the cumulative effect transition approach. The cumulative effect transition approach provides a method for recording existing leases at adoption and not restating comparative periods, rather the effect of the change is recorded at the beginning of the year of adoption. In addition, the System elected the package of practical expedients permitted under the transition guidance within the new standard, which among other things, allowed the System to carry forward the historical lease classification.

The standard had a material impact in the System's consolidated balance sheets but did not have an impact to the System's consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. The most significant impact was the recognition of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for operating leases. The standard did not have a material impact on the accounting for finance leases.

At the inception of an arrangement, management determines whether the arrangement is or contains a lease based on the unique facts and circumstances present. Operating leases are included in right-of-use assets, current portion of operating lease liabilities and operating lease liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets.

Right-of-use assets represent the right to use an underlying asset for the lease term and lease liabilities represent the obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease. Operating lease right-of-use assets and liabilities are recognized at commencement date based on the present value of lease payments over the lease term. As the leases do not provide an implicit rate, the System has elected to use the practical expedient provided by ASC 842 and utilize a U.S. Treasury rate with a similar duration to the lease at commencement date in determining the present value of lease payments. The System uses the implicit rate when readily determinable. The operating lease right-of-use asset also includes any lease payments made and excludes lease incentives. The System's lease terms may include options to extend or terminate the lease when it is reasonably certain that the System will exercise that option. Lease expense for lease payments is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Most leases with a term greater than one-year are recognized on the consolidated balance sheets as right-of-use assets with lease liabilities. The System has elected not to recognize on the consolidated balance sheets leases with terms of one-year or less.

<u>Regulatory Environment</u>: The health care industry is subject to numerous laws and regulations of federal, state, and local governments. These laws and regulations include, but are not necessarily limited to, matters such as licensure, accreditation, government health care program participation requirements, reimbursement for patient services, Medicare and Medicaid fraud and abuse and security and privacy of health information. Government activity has increased with respect to investigations and allegations concerning possible violations of fraud and abuse statutes and regulations by health care providers. Violations of these laws and regulations could result in expulsion from government health care programs together with the imposition of significant fines and penalties, as well as significant repayments for patient services previously billed. Management believes that the Hospital and MMG are in compliance with fraud and abuse regulations, as well as other applicable government laws and regulations. Compliance with such laws and regulations can be subject to future government review and interpretation, as well as regulatory actions unknown or unasserted at this time.

The State of Connecticut Public Act No. 11-6, "An Act Concerning the Budget for the Biennium Ending June 30, 2013 and Other Provisions Relating to Revenue," includes a tax on the net patient revenues of hospitals and changes to the Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) payments to hospitals effective for the State's fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011. Subsequent changes have been made to this public act. In 2021, the Hospital incurred a tax of \$31,075 and received supplemental payment revenue of \$22,591. This transaction resulted in a negative impact on its income from operations of \$8,484. During 2022, additional supplemental payments were made by the State of Connecticut and the Hospital received \$24,889. In 2022, the Hospital continued to pay tax on its net patient service revenues, which amounted to \$30,133. The total combined negative impact on its income from operations was \$5,244 in fiscal year 2022. The Hospital records the supplemental payments as a net adjustment to contractual allowances within net patient service revenue on the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

The Hospital is required to file annual operating information with the State of Connecticut Office of Health Strategy (OHS).

<u>Donor Restricted Gifts, Contributions and Pledges</u>: The System encourages contributions and donations for capital replacement and expansion or other specific purposes. Unconditional promises to give cash and other assets to the System are reported at fair value at the date the promise is received. Conditional promises to give and indications of intentions to give are reported at fair value at the date the date the gift is received. The gifts are reported as restricted support if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. Unconditional promises to give are recorded as pledges receivable and are included within other receivables on the consolidated balance sheets. As of 2022 and 2021, pledges receivable included in other receivables were approximately \$772 and \$437, respectively.

When a donor restriction expires, that is, when the stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets, as net assets released from restrictions. Donor restricted contributions whose restrictions are met within the same year as received are reported as unrestricted contributions in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

<u>Estimated Self-Insurance Liability</u>: The Hospital and MHSPC has adopted a policy of self-insuring the deductible portion of their medical malpractice and general liability insurance coverage. The deductible limits were \$1,000 per claim and \$3,000 in the aggregate annually during 2022 and 2021. The System, in consultation with its actuary, records as a liability an estimate of expected losses. Such liability at September 30, 2022 and 2021 totaled \$15,567 and \$14,286, respectively.

In addition, the Hospital and MHSPC self-insure the workers' compensation program and have purchased excess insurance for those losses exceeding \$700 per occurrence during 2022 and 2021. The System, in consultation with its actuary, records as a liability an estimate of expected losses relating to the workers' compensation program. Such liability, discounted at 2.5% totaled \$7,288 and \$6,521 at September 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Lastly, the Hospital has recognized estimated insurance claims receivable and estimated insurance claims liabilities of approximately \$7,296 and \$6,947 at September 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Such amounts represent the actuarially determined present value of insurance claims, excess of the self-insured retentions, that are anticipated to be covered by insurance. The estimated insurance claims receivable and estimated insurance claims liabilities are included in other assets and estimated self-insurance liability, respectively, in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

<u>Net Asset Categories</u>: To ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the use of resources available to the System, the accounts of the System are maintained in the following net asset categories:

With donor restrictions - Net assets with donor restrictions are net assets that are subject to donor-imposed restrictions.

Without donor restrictions - Net assets without donor restrictions are net assets that are not subject to donor-imposed restrictions and may be expended for any purpose in performing the primary objectives of the System. Net assets without donor restrictions include undesignated net assets and net assets that are Board designated for endowment.

Excess of Revenue Over Expenses: The consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets include (deficit) excess of revenue over expenses as the performance indicator. Changes in net assets which are excluded from the performance indicator include the change in net unrealized gains or losses on debt securities, equity transfers to and from affiliates, restricted contributions and investment income, changes in perpetual trust arrangements, earnings on joint ventures and general partnerships, non-operating expenses and net assets released from restrictions for purchase of property and equipment.

Transactions deemed by management to be ongoing, major or central to the provision of health care services are reported as operating revenue and operating expenses and are included in income from operations. Peripheral transactions or transactions of an infrequent nature are excluded from income from operations.

<u>Income Taxes</u>: The Corporation, Hospital, Services and MMG are not-for-profit corporations as described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and are generally exempt from Federal income taxes on related income pursuant to Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.

The Hospital's unrelated trade or business activities are generally limited to income from the laboratory and linen services departments. The laboratory provides services to patients referred by private physician practices and tests patient specimens submitted by skilled nursing facilities. The linen services department provides linen services to local physician offices and healthcare organizations.

Resources accounts for income taxes in accordance with FASB ASC 740, "*Income Taxes.*" FASB ASC 740 is an asset and liability method, which requires the recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities for the expected future tax consequences of temporary differences between the tax and financial reporting basis of certain assets and liabilities.

Resources has no available Federal net operating losses at September 30, 2022 and no available state net operating losses to offset future state taxable income.

The System accounts for uncertain tax positions with provisions of FASB ASC 740, "*Income Taxes*," which provides a framework for how companies should recognize, measure, present and disclose uncertain tax positions in their consolidated financial statements. The System may recognize the tax benefit from an uncertain tax position only if it is more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained on examination by the taxing authorities, based on the technical merits of the position. The System does not have any uncertain tax positions as of September 30, 2022 and 2021. It is the System's policy to record penalties and interest associated with uncertain tax provisions as a component of operating expenses. As of September 30, 2022 and 2021, the System did not record any penalties or interest associated with uncertain tax positions. The System's prior three tax years are open and subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service.

<u>Subsequent Events</u>: Subsequent events have been evaluated through December 23, 2022, which is the date the consolidated financial statements were issued.

NOTE 3 - NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUES

The System accounts for net patient service revenues under FASB ASC 606. "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" (ASC 606). Patient care service revenue is reported at the amount that reflects the consideration to which the System expects to be entitled in exchange for providing patient care. These amounts are due from patients, third-party payors (including health insurers and government programs). and others and includes variable consideration for retroactive revenue adjustments due to settlement of audits, reviews, and investigations. Generally, the System bills the patients and third-party payors several days after the services are performed and/or the patient is discharged from the facility. Revenue is recognized as performance obligations are satisfied. Patients have roughly 120 days to make acceptable payment arrangements in order to avoid going to a collection agency. Interest-free internal payment arrangements are available if the balance can be paid off within two years. Performance obligations are determined based on the nature of the services provided by the System. Revenue for performance obligations satisfied over time is recognized based on actual services performed in relation to total expected (or actual) services or is recognized as services are performed depending on the payor and the type of service performed. The System believes that this method provides a faithful depiction of the transfer of services over the term of the performance obligation based on the inputs needed to satisfy the obligation. Generally, performance obligations satisfied over time relate to patients in the hospital receiving inpatient acute care services.

The System measures the performance obligation from admission into the hospital to the point when it is no longer required to provide services to that patient, which is generally at the time of discharge. Revenue for performance obligations satisfied at a point in time is recognized when services are provided. Because all of its performance obligations relate to contracts with a duration of less than one year, the System has elected and is not required to disclose the aggregate amount of the transaction price allocated to performance obligations that are unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied at the end of the reporting period. The unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied performance obligations referred to above are primarily related to inpatient acute care services at the end of the reporting period. The performance obligations for these contracts are generally completed when the patients are discharged, which generally occurs within days or weeks of the end of the reporting period. The System determines the transaction price based on standard charges for goods and services provided, reduced by contractual adjustments provided to thirdparty payors, discounts provided to uninsured patients in accordance with the System's policy, and/or implicit price concessions provided to uninsured patients. The System determines its estimates of contractual adjustments and discounts based on contractual agreements, its discount policy, and historical experience. The System determines its estimate of implicit price concessions based on its historical collection experience from that category of payor. Agreements with third-party payors typically provide for payments at amounts less than established charges. A summary of the payment arrangements with major third-party payors follows:

- **Medicare:** Certain inpatient acute care services are paid at prospectively determined rates per discharge based on clinical, diagnostic and other factors. Certain services are paid based on cost reimbursement methodologies subject to certain limits. Physician services are paid based upon established fee schedules. Outpatient services are paid using prospectively determined rates.
- **Medicaid:** Certain inpatient acute care services are paid at prospectively determined rates per discharge based on clinical, diagnostic and other factors. Outpatient services are paid using prospectively determined rates.

NOTE 3 - NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUES (Continued)

• **Other:** Payment agreements with certain commercial insurance carriers, health maintenance organizations, and preferred provider organizations provide for payment using prospectively determined daily rates.

Laws and regulations concerning government programs, including Medicare and Medicaid, are complex and subject to varying interpretation. As a result of investigations by governmental agencies, various health care organizations have received requests for information and notices regarding alleged noncompliance with those laws and regulations, which, in some instances, have resulted in organizations entering into significant settlement agreements. Compliance with such laws and regulations may also be subject to future government review and interpretation as well as significant regulatory action, including fines, penalties, and potential exclusion from the related programs. There can be no assurance that regulatory authorities will not challenge the System's compliance with these laws and regulations, and it is not possible to determine the impact (if any) such claims or penalties would have upon the System. In addition, the contracts the System has with commercial payors also provide for retroactive audit and review of claims. Settlements with third-party payors for retroactive adjustments due to audits, reviews or investigations are considered variable consideration and are included in the determination of the estimated transaction price for providing patient care.

These settlements are estimated based on the terms of the payment agreement with the payor, correspondence from the payor and the System's historical settlement activity, including an assessment to ensure that it is probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the retroactive adjustment is subsequently resolved. Estimated settlements are adjusted in future periods as adjustments become known or as years are settled or are no longer subject to such audits, reviews, and investigations. Adjustments arising from a change in transaction price were not significant for the years ending September 30, 2022 and 2021.

Generally, patients who are covered by third-party payors are responsible for related deductibles and coinsurance, which vary in amount. The System also provides services to uninsured patients, and offers those uninsured patients a discount. For patients that qualify through the financial assistance process, the System estimates the transaction price for patients with deductibles and coinsurance, and from those who are uninsured, based on historical experience and current market conditions. The initial estimate of the transaction price is determined by reducing the standard charge by any contractual adjustments, discounts, and implicit price concessions. Subsequent changes to the estimate of the transaction price are generally recorded as adjustments to net patient service revenue in the period of the change. For the years ending September 30, 2022 and 2021, no significant adjustments to revenue were recognized due to changes in the estimates of implicit price concessions for performance obligations satisfied in prior years. Subsequent changes that are determined to be the result of an adverse change in the patient's ability to pay are recorded as bad debt expense. Bad debt expense for the years ending September 30, 2022 and 2021 was not significant.

NOTE 3 - NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUES (Continued)

Consistent with the System's mission, care is provided to patients regardless of their ability to pay. Therefore, the System has determined it has provided implicit price concessions to uninsured patients and patients with other uninsured balances (for example, copays and deductibles). The implicit price concessions included in estimating the transaction price represent the difference between amounts billed to patients and the amounts the System expects to collect based on its collection history with those patients. Patients who meet the System's criteria for charity care are provided care at amounts less than the established rates up to a 100% discount. These charges written off for patients that qualified for discounts under the Hospital's Charity Care Program totaled approximately \$3,283 and \$3,680 in 2022 and 2021, respectively. The estimated costs for these services was \$963 and \$1,088 in 2022 and 2021, respectively.

The composition of net patient service revenue by payor is as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Medicare	\$ 171,932	\$ 159,461
Medicaid Commercial / HMO	56,330 214,847	54,565 210,004
Other third-party payers Self-pay	7,238 4,958	4,673 8,781
Other supplemental payments	24,889	22,591
Total net patient service revenue	<u>\$ 480,194</u>	<u>\$ 460,075</u>

During 2022 and 2021, approximately 36% and 35%, respectively, of net patient service revenue was received under the Medicare program, 12% under the state Medicaid and city welfare programs and 52% and 53%, respectively, was received from contracts with private health payers.

As of September 30, 2022 and 2021, approximately 35% and 38%, respectively, of net patient accounts receivable was due from Medicare, 5% was due from Medicaid and city welfare, 56% and 52%, respectively, was due from private health payers and 4% and 5%, respectively, was due from patients and others.

The System has elected the practical expedient and does not adjust the promised amount of consideration from patients and third-party payors for the effects of a significant financing component due to the System's expectation that the period between the time the service is provided to a patient and the time that the patient or a third-party payor pays for that service will be one year or less. However, the System does, in certain instances, enter into payment agreements with patients that allow payments in excess of one year. For those cases, the financing component is not deemed to be significant to the contract.

The System has applied the practical expedient and all incremental customer contract acquisition costs are expensed as they are incurred as the amortization period of the asset that the System otherwise would have recognized is one year or less in duration.

NOTE 3 - NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUES (Continued)

During 2022 and 2021, the Hospital revised estimates, related to settlements with third-party payers, made in prior years to reflect the passage of time and the availability of more recent information. During the years ended September 30, 2022 and 2021, changes in estimates related to settlements with third-party payers for prior years decreased net patient service revenue by approximately \$218 and \$337, respectively.

NOTE 4 - OTHER REVENUE

Other revenue consists of the following for fiscal years ended September 30, 2022 and 2021:

	<u>2022</u>		<u>2021</u>
Grants	\$	1,804	\$ 1,683
Public health emergency funding		12,192	9,458
Cafeteria sales		849	1,096
Investment income		584	805
Rental income		892	782
Purchase discounts		1,925	1,276
Net assets released from restriction			
used for operations		1,208	1,167
Business interruption insurance proceeds		97	125
Risk sharing payments		4,514	1,347
Miscellaneous		3,214	 3,269
	\$	27,279	\$ 21,008

During the years ended September 30, 2022 and 2021, the System was awarded funds totaling \$12,192 and \$9,458, respectively, from various federal and state agencies to provide relief for the adverse impact to operations as a result of COVID-19. The System recognized the entire amount within other revenues on the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets during the years ended September 30, 2022 and 2021 to offset the related increase in costs and loss of revenue related to the pandemic. The System's assessment of whether the terms and conditions for amounts received have been met considers all frequently asked questions and other interpretive guidance issued by HHS.

NOTE 5 - INVESTMENTS

Investments and investments limited as to use are reported at fair value based on readily determinable fair market values or estimated fair value. Donated investments are reported at fair value at the date of receipt, which is then treated as cost.

NOTE 5 - INVESTMENTS (Continued)

The fair value of these investments as of September 30, 2022 and 2021, are summarized as follows:

	<u>2022</u>		<u>2021</u>
Cash	\$	698	\$ 2,484
Money market funds		8,926	9,889
Mutual funds:			
Equity		74,521	96,286
Fixed income		65,808	69,608
Common stock:			
U.S. equity		1,032	11,926
Limited partnership		9,145	5,178
Exchange-traded products		3,725	3,425
Corporate debt securities		26,765	 55,328
Total	\$	190,620	\$ 254,124

The fair values of investments limited as to use consisted of the following, as of September 30, 2022 and 2021:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Funds held in trust under revenue		
bond agreements	\$ 366	\$ 429
Self-insurance liability	13,951	12,071
Board-designated funds	130,727	158,915
Donor-restricted funds	 18,127	 20,883
Total	\$ 163,171	\$ 192,298

Total gross unrealized losses as of September 30, 2022 and 2021 amounted to \$18,612 and \$368, respectively, and the fair value of those investments were \$138,136 and \$37,665, respectively. As of September 30, 2022, there were nine investments in an unrealized loss position for greater than 12 months. As of September 30, 2021, there were four investments in an unrealized loss position for greater than 12 months. Based upon the evaluation of the criteria as identified in Note 2, the System does not consider any of these securities to be other than temporarily impaired as of September 30, 2022 and 2021.

Included in net investment income for the years ended September 30, 2022 and 2021, was interest and dividend income of \$2,564 and \$1,609, respectively, and realized gains on sales of investments of \$4,424 and \$13,786, respectively.

NOTE 6 - FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The following table presents the financial instruments, carried at fair value, as of September 30, 2022, by the valuation hierarchy. The table includes cash equivalents, assets limited as to use, debt service funds and long-term investments:

	L	evel 1	Level 2 Le		evel 3	Total	
<u>2022</u>							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	698	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 698
Money market funds		8,926		-		-	8,926
Equities							
Mutual funds							
Equity		74,521		-		-	74,521
Fixed income		65,808		-		-	65,808
Common stock							
US equity		1,032		-		-	1,032
Limited partnership		-		-		9,145	9,145
Fixed income							
Exchange-traded products		3,725		-		-	3,725
Corporate debt securities		-		26,765		<u> </u>	 26,765
Total	<u>\$</u>	154,710	\$	26,765	\$	9,145	\$ 190,620

The following table presents the financial instruments, carried at fair value, as of September 30, 2021, by the valuation hierarchy. The table includes cash equivalents, assets limited as to use, debt service funds and long-term investments:

	L	evel 1	Level 2 Level 3		<u>Total</u>	
<u>2021</u>						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	2,484	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 2,484
Money market funds		9,889		-	-	9,889
Equities						
Mutual funds						
Equity		96,286		-	-	96,286
Fixed income		69,608		-	-	69,608
Common stock						
US equity		11,926		-	-	11,926
Limited partnership		-		-	5,178	5,178
Fixed income						
Exchange-traded products		3,425		-	-	3,425
Corporate debt securities		-		55,328	 	 55,328
Total	\$	193,618	\$	55,328	\$ 5,178	\$ 254,124

NOTE 6 - FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (Continued)

The Hospital's long-term debt obligations are reported at carrying value. The fair value of the Hospital's long-term debt obligations, excluding capitalized lease obligations and privately placed bond obligations, is approximately \$13,757 and \$16,116 at September 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The fair value of the bonds payable is based on quoted market prices for the related bonds and other valuation considerations. The fair value of other debt is based upon discounted cash flow analyses. Fair value of debt is classified as Level 2 within the fair value hierarchy.

The valuation methodologies used to determine the fair values of assets under the "exit price" notion reflect market participant objectives and are based on the application of the fair value hierarchy that prioritizes relevant observable market inputs over unobservable inputs. The System determines the fair values of certain financial assets based on quoted market prices where available and where prices represent a reasonable estimate of fair value. The following is a discussion of the methodologies used to determine fair values for the financial instruments listed in the above tables.

Mutual funds, common stock and exchanged-traded products are traded actively on exchanges and price quotes for these shares are readily available. For corporate debt securities and U.S. government and agency obligations multiple prices and price types are obtained from pricing vendors whenever possible, which enables cross-provider validations. A primary price source is identified based on asset type, class or issue for each security. The fair values of fixed income securities are based on evaluated prices that reflect observable market information, such as actual trade information of similar securities, adjusted for observable differences. The limited partnerships is reported at net asset value per share as of year end.

The preceding methods described may produce a fair value calculation that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, although the System believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different fair value measurement at the reporting date.

As of September 30, 2022 and 2021, the System's other financial instruments include cash and cash equivalents, accounts payable, accrued expenses and estimated settlements due to third-party payers. The carrying amounts reported in the consolidated balance sheets for these financial instruments approximate their fair value.

NOTE 7 - PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT, NET

Property and equipment and the related accumulated depreciation as of September 30, 2022 and 2021, consist of the following:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Land and land improvements Buildings and fixed equipment Other equipment Leasehold improvements	\$ 15,836 357,644 296,712 13,250	\$ 15,845 361,312 286,492 10,445
Total property and equipment	683,442	674,094
Less: accumulated depreciation	(466,396)	(440,935)
Construction-in-progress (estimated	217,046	233,159
cost to complete \$9,041)	10,309	1,237
Property and equipment, net	\$ 227,355	\$ 234,396

Depreciation expense was \$31,096 and \$29,718 in fiscal years 2022 and 2021, respectively.

NOTE 8 - LEASE COMMITMENTS

The System has various lease agreements for office buildings and equipment. Leases with an initial term of 12 months or less are not recorded on the balance sheet; the System recognizes lease expense on these leases on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Some leases include one or more options to renew, with renewal terms that can extend the lease for an additional term. The exercise of lease renewal options is at the Company's sole discretion.

NOTE 8 - LEASE COMMITMENTS (Continued)

A summary of operating lease assets and liabilities at September 30, 2022 and 2021 is as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>		
Assets	\$ 19,256	\$	21,921	
Liabilities Current	\$ 5,204	\$	5,471	
Non-current	 14,413		16,641	
Total lease liabilities	\$ 19,617	\$	22,112	

The minimum future lease commitments under these operating leases are as follows:

Fiscal year ending:	
2023	\$ 5,391
2024	3,314
2025	2,511
2026	1,920
2027	1,855
Thereafter	 5,890
Total lease payments	20,881
Less: Amount representing interest	 (1,264)
Present value of lease liabilities	\$ 19,617

Total rental expense under operating leases for the years ended September 30, 2022 and 2021 was approximately \$8,249 and \$8,944, respectively.

A summary of remaining lease terms and discount rates at September 30, 2022 is as follows:

Weighted-average remaining lease term	8.34	years
Weighted-average discount rate	1.08	%

NOTE 9 - LIQUIDITY

The following reflects the System's financial assets as of the balance sheet date, reduced by amounts not available for general use because of restrictions within one year of the balance sheet date.

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Financial assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 46,694	\$ 62,271
Short-term investments	17,122	37,437
Receivables:		
Patients	37,546	38,025
Other	6,214	5,292
Patient customer contracts	13,315	11,054
Investments limited as to use or restricted	163,171	192,298
Long-term investments	 10,327	 24,389
Total financial assets	294,389	370,766
Less those unavailable for general		
expenditure within one year due to:		
Donor restricted	18,127	20,883
Board designated	130,727	158,915
Debt service funds	366	429
Self insurance liability	 13,951	 12,071
Total unavailable	 163,171	 192,298
Financial assets available to meet cash needs		
for general expenditures within one year	\$ 131,218	\$ 178,468

As part of the System's liquidity management plan, management has a policy to structure its financial assets to be available as its general expenditures, liabilities, and other obligations come due. The System targets maintaining cash on hand to adequately cover near term future operating expenses. Should unanticipated liquidity needs arise, the System also maintains a \$13,000 line of credit with Wells Fargo Bank, N.A as of September 30, 2022 and 2021. As of September 30, 2022 and 2021, there were no outstanding borrowings on the line of credit. The Board designated amounts include an endowment in the amount of \$126,652 and certain long-term investment funds in the amount of \$3,592 allocated to meet unexpected liquidity needs.

NOTE 10 - LONG-TERM DEBT

As of September 30, 2022 and 2021, the System's long-term debt consisted of the following.

	<u>2022</u>		<u>2021</u>	
Fixed rate revenue bonds, series O, due July 1, 2036	\$ 13,775	\$	14,485	
Fixed rate revenue bonds, series P, due July 1, 2027	4,223		5,096	
Fixed rate revenue bonds, series Q, due July 1, 2027	9,550		10,668	
Mortgage notes and capital leases, net of interest	259		342	
Promissory notes	53		21,946	
Software license agreement	1,647		3,430	
Equipment finance agreement	 1,839		-	
	31,346		55,967	
Add: bond premium	770		834	
Less: unamortized finance costs	(609)		(506)	
Less: current portion	 (5,328)		(8,230)	
	\$ 26,179	\$	48,065	

In July of 2011, the Hospital entered into a debt agreement with the State of Connecticut Health and Educational Facilities Authority (CHEFA) for issuance of CHEFA Series N Revenue Bonds (Series N Bonds) for \$31,930. The proceeds from the Series N Bonds, net of amounts used to establish required reserve accounts, were used to redeem the Series H Bonds. The Series N Bonds were issued at a premium of \$1,873, which will be amortized as a component of interest expense over the term of the CHEFA Series N debt agreement. The Series N Bonds were due on various dates through July 1, 2027 at interest rates between 3.00% to 5.00%.

A portion of the Series N Bonds mentioned above were issued on behalf of Services. As a member of the obligated group, the Hospital is a guarantor of this portion of the Series N Bonds. The Series N bonds were redeemed during 2021.

In May of 2015, the Hospital entered into a debt agreement with CHEFA for issuance of CHEFA Series O Bonds for \$18,275. The proceeds from the Series O Bonds, net of amounts used to establish required reserve accounts, were used to redeem the Series L Bonds. The Series O Bonds were issued at a premium of \$1,217, which will be amortized as a component of interest expense over the term of the CHEFA Series O debt agreement. The Series O Bonds are due on various dates through July 1, 2036 at interest rates between 3.2% to 3.8%.

In June of 2016, the Hospital entered into a new debt agreement with TD Bank, N.A. as assignee of CHEFA for issuance of CHEFA Series P Bonds for \$9,683. The proceeds from the Series P Bonds, net of amounts used to establish required reserve accounts, were used to redeem the CHEFA Series M Auction Rate Bonds. The Series P Bonds are due on July 1, 2027 at an interest rate of 1.87%.

NOTE 10 - LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)

In November of 2017, the Hospital and Services entered into a debt agreement with TD Bank, N.A. as assignee of CHEFA for issuance of CHEFA Series Q Revenue Bonds (Series Q Bonds) for \$11,599. The proceeds from the Series Q Bonds, net of amounts used to establish required reserve accounts, were used to redeem a portion of the Series N Bonds. The Series Q Bonds are due on various dates through July 1, 2027 at the interest rate of 2.15% per annum.

A portion of the Series Q Bonds mentioned above were issued on behalf of Services. As a member of the obligated group, the Hospital is a guarantor of this portion of the Series Q Bonds. With the closing of Services in 2021, all Series Q Bonds were transferred to the Hospital. Effective September 2021, Services was released from the obligated group.

The Hospital and Services are required to maintain certain deposits with a trustee relating to its outstanding CHEFA bonds. Such deposits are included in investments limited as to use in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and consist of \$366 and \$429 in debt service funds as of September 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively. All of the outstanding CHEFA bonds and mortgage notes place limits on the incurrence of additional borrowings and require that the Hospital satisfy certain measures of financial performance, as long as the bonds and mortgage notes are outstanding. All of the outstanding CHEFA bonds are secured by the gross receipts of the Hospital.

The CHEFA bonds are generally issued at an original premium or discount. This premium or discount is amortized as a component of interest expense over the term of the related CHEFA debt. Amortization is provided over the term of the applicable indebtedness using a method which does not differ materially from the effective interest method.

During 2020, the Hospital entered into the following seven-year promissory notes with Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc. During 2022, these promissory notes were paid off in full. The outstanding balances on these promissory notes as of September 30, 2021 are as follows.

\$8,535 note bearing a 2.92% interest rate, \$102 payment due monthly, due September 2026	\$ 5,841
\$6,792 note bearing a 2.79% interest rate, \$81 payment due monthly, due December 2026	4,873
\$4,565 note bearing a 2.52% interest rate, \$54 payment due monthly, due February 2027	3,394
\$1,453 note bearing a 2.90% interest rate, \$17 payment due monthly, due March 2027	1,083
\$3,190 note bearing a 3.10% interest rate, \$38 payment due monthly, due April 2027	2,397
\$5,638 note bearing a 3.16% interest rate, \$67 payment due monthly, due May 2027	 4,286
	\$ 21,874

2021

NOTE 10 - LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)

In April 2020, the Hospital entered into a forty-one month interest free software licensing agreement with Epic Systems in the amount of \$5,626. Payments in the amount of \$137 are due monthly. The outstanding balance on this agreement as of September 30, 2022 and 2021 was \$1,647 and \$3,430, respectively.

In July 2003, the Hospital entered into a line of credit loan agreement with Wells Fargo Bank N.A. (formally Wachovia Bank) with subsequent amendments. The line of credit is in the amount of \$6,000 and bears an interest rate of LIBOR plus 1.00%. The note is due and payable in consecutive monthly payments of accrued interest only. On April 28, 2021, the agreement was amended to increase the maximum principal amount of the note to \$13,000 and bears an interest rate of LIBOR plus 0.80%. The outstanding balance on this agreement as of September 30, 2022 and 2021 was \$0.

In September 2021, the Hospital entered into a thirty-four month program loan agreement with CHEFA to be utilized for capital project expenses in the amount of \$75. The loan does not bear interest. The outstanding balance on this agreement as of September 30, 2022 and 2021 was \$53 and \$73, respectively.

In 2010, MMG entered into a 15-year capital lease in the amount of \$835 with an interest rate of 6.50% for a building. The outstanding balance on this capital lease at September 30, 2022 and 2021 was \$249 and \$318, respectively.

In 2022, the Hospital entered into a three year equipment finance agreement with Stryker Sales, LLC. The Hospital paid \$800 upfront and financed the remaining \$1,839.

Aggregate scheduled repayments on long-term debt and capital lease payments are as follows:

	ng-term <u>Debt</u>	Notes	rtgage 5 / Capital 2 <u>ases</u>
2023	\$ 5,251	\$	90
2024	4,593		90
2025	4,461		90
2026	4,020		15
2027	3,396		-
Thereafter	 10,136		-
	31,857		285
Less: unamortized finance costs	(609)		-
Less: interest	 -		(26)
Total	\$ 31,248	\$	259

As of September 30, 2022 and 2021, the System is in compliance with all financial covenants related to the previously noted debt.

NOTE 11 - DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLANS

Effective January 1, 2010, the Hospital implemented a new retirement program called the Middlesex Retirement Savings and Investment Plan, which provides for a core contribution and a matching contribution on participants' contributions. The Hospital matches 50% of the first 4% that an employee contributes. In addition, employees become eligible for a core contribution upon completion of 12 months of service provided they earn at least 1,000 hours of service in a calendar year and are actively employed on December 31, unless they retire or become disabled. The core contribution, which ranges from 2-6% of eligible pay, is based on the employee's age and years of service on December 31. The System's total contributions to the plan, including matching and core contributions, totaled \$11,608 and \$11,295 in 2022 and 2021, respectively. A core contribution of \$6,778, which is scheduled to be paid in 2023, is included in accrued payroll and related liabilities in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. MMG employees are also eligible to participate in the Middlesex Retirement Savings and Investment Plan. For the years ended September 30, 2022 and 2021, MMG made matching contributions in the amount of \$536 and \$499, respectively.

In addition, the Hospital sponsors other defined contribution plans for eligible employees. The Hospital's contributions to these plans totaled approximately \$541 and \$523 in 2022 and 2021, respectively.

NOTE 12 - ESTIMATED SELF-INSURANCE LIABILITIES AND OTHER CONTINGENCIES

There have been malpractice, general liability, and workers' compensation claims that fall within the System's partially self-insured program (see Note 2) which have been asserted against the System. In addition, there are known incidents that have occurred through September 30, 2022 that may result in the assertion of claims.

The System has established an irrevocable trust, funded based upon actuarially determined funding levels, to provide for the payment of malpractice and general liability claims and related expenses. The assets of the trust are reported in the accompanying consolidated financial statements as investments limited as to use.

In addition, the System is involved in litigation arising in the ordinary course of business. In the opinion of the System's management, the ultimate resolution of these claims will not have a material impact on the System's consolidated financial position or results of operations and changes in net assets or cash flows.

NOTE 13 - NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS

The consolidated financial statements report the changes in and totals of each net asset class based on the existence of donor restrictions. Net assets with donor restrictions at September 30, 2022 and 2021 are available for the following activities:

	<u>2022</u>		<u>2021</u>
Subject to expenditure for specified purpose:			
General	\$ 4,300	\$	4,635
Perpetual trusts	2,856		3,776
Free bed	2,777		3,356
Family practice	1,429		1,879
Nursing education	2,830		2,949
Hospice	1,572		1,794
Homecare	981		981
Community mental health	859		948
Cancer fund	330		366
Auxiliary	69		69
Innovation	78		76
Ethics	 46		54
Total net assets with donor restrictions	\$ 18,127	\$	20,883
	 	*	,•••

NOTE 14 - ENDOWMENTS

The Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (UPMIFA) provides guidance on investment decisions and endowment expenditures for nonprofit organizations. The System has interpreted UPMIFA as requiring the preservation of the fair value of the original gift at the gift date of the donor-restricted endowment funds absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. As a result, the System classifies as donor-restricted net assets (a) the original value of the gifts donated to the permanent endowment, (b) the original value of the subsequent gifts to the permanent endowment, and (c) accumulations to the permanent endowment at the time the accumulation is added to the fund. The remaining portion of the donor-restricted endowment fund that is not classified in net assets with donor restrictions is classified as such until those amounts are appropriated for expenditure.

The Hospital's endowments consist of 13 individual funds established for a variety of purposes, including both donor-restricted endowment funds and funds designated by the Board to function as endowments. Net assets associated with endowment funds, including funds designated by the Board to function as endowments, are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

NOTE 14 - ENDOWMENTS (Continued)

Endowment funds consist of the following as of September 30, 2022:

	 out Donor <u>trictions</u>	 h Donor strictions	<u>Total</u>		
Donor-restricted endowment funds Board-designated endowment funds	\$ - 126,652	\$ 11,555 -	\$	11,555 126,652	
Balance as of September 30, 2022	\$ 126,652	\$ 11,555	\$	138,207	

Endowment funds consist of the following as of September 30, 2021:

	Without Donor <u>Restrictions</u>	With Donor <u>Restrictions</u>	<u>Total</u>		
Donor-restricted endowment funds Board-designated endowment funds	\$- 153,969	\$ 13,056 	\$ 13,056 153,969		
Balance as of September 30, 2021	<u>\$ 153,969</u>	<u>\$ 13,056</u>	<u>\$ 167,025</u>		

Changes in endowment funds for the year ended September 30, 2022, are as follows:

	 nout Donor estrictions	 th Donor strictions	<u>Total</u>
Balance as of October 1, 2021	\$ 153,969	\$ 13,056	\$ 167,025
Investment return Investment income Net depreciation	 6,799 (34,203)	 194 (1,205)	 6,993 (35,408)
Total investment return	(27,404)	(1,011)	(28,415)
Contributions	87	12	99
Appropriation of endowment assets for expenditure	 _	 (502)	 (502)
Balance as of September 30, 2022	\$ 126,652	\$ 11,555	\$ 138,207

NOTE 14 - ENDOWMENTS (Continued)

Changes in endowment funds for the year ended September 30, 2021, are as follows:

	 hout Donor estrictions	 th Donor <u>strictions</u>	<u>Total</u>	
Balance as of October 1, 2020	\$ 127,423	\$ 12,429	\$ 139,852	
Investment return Investment income Net appreciation	 15,295 11,191	 718 240	 16,013 11,431	
Total investment return	26,486	958	27,444	
Contributions	60	80	140	
Appropriation of endowment assets for expenditure	 	 (411)	 (411)	
Balance as of September 30, 2021	\$ 153,969	\$ 13,056	\$ 167,025	

The System has adopted investment and spending policies for endowment assets that attempt to provide a predictable stream of funding to programs supported by its endowments while seeking to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets. Endowment assets include those assets of donor-restricted funds that the Hospital must hold in perpetuity or for a donor-specified period as well as Board-designated funds. The Hospital's spending policy authorizes the use of up to 5% of the fiscal year's beginning fair market value of each donor-restricted and Board-designated fund each year. In addition, total expenditures from all funds shall not exceed 2% of the total fair market value of the total endowment fund as of the beginning of the fiscal year.

To satisfy its long-term rate-of-return objectives, the Hospital relies on a total return strategy in which investment returns are achieved through both capital appreciation (realized and unrealized) and current yield (interest and dividends). The Hospital targets a diversified asset allocation that places emphasis on investments in equities, fixed income and alternative investments to achieve its long-term return objectives with prudent risk constraints.

The Hospital follows a policy of spending an amount that approximates the investment income earned, in addition to specific purchases of capital equipment. Accordingly, the Hospital expects its spending policy will allow its endowment funds to be maintained in perpetuity by growing at a rate at least equal to the planned payouts. Additional real endowment growth will be provided through new gifts and any excess investment return.

NOTE 15 - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

During 2022 and 2021, the System's entities entered into various related party transactions. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

NOTE 16 - FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES

The table below presents expenses by both their nature and their function as of September 30, 2022:

	Pro	ogram Servi	ces	Manage					
	Middlesex <u>Hospital</u>	Other <u>Entities</u>	Program <u>Subtotal</u>	Middlesex <u>Hospital</u>	Other <u>Entities</u>	M&G <u>Subtotal</u>	Fund	Iraising	Total <u>Expenses</u>
Salaries, wages and fees	\$ 193,096	\$ 28,018	\$ 221,114	\$ 19,732	\$ 2,623	\$ 22,355	\$	530	\$ 243,999
Fringe benefits	40,368	4,693	45,061	3,510	1,217	4,727		121	49,909
Purchased services	35,962	1,249	37,211	13,299	34	13,333		224	50,768
Supplies	52,183	2,627	54,810	3	-	3		-	54,813
Depreciation and amortization	25,305	2,215	27,520	3,324	309	3,633		-	31,153
State hospital tax	30,133	-	30,133	-	-	-		-	30,133
Interest	1,185	18	1,203	-	-	-		-	1,203
Other operating expenses	27,776	8,221	35,997	9,837	468	10,305		96	46,398
	\$ 406,008	\$ 47,041	\$ 453,049	\$ 49,705	\$ 4,651	\$ 54,356	\$	971	\$ 508,376

The table below presents expenses by both their nature and their function as of September 30, 2021:

	Pro	ogram Servi	ces	Managa					
		Management and General							
	Middlesex	Other	Program	Middlesex	Other	M&G			Total
	<u>Hospital</u>	Entities	Subtotal	<u>Hospital</u>	<u>Entities</u>	Subtotal	Fund	<u>lraising</u>	Expenses
Salaries, wages and fees	\$ 190,269	\$ 26,464	\$ 216,733	\$ 19,230	\$ 2,643	\$ 21,873	\$	741	\$ 239,347
Fringe benefits	38,360	5,109	43,469	3,336	629	3,965		123	47,557
Purchased services	34,609	1,534	36,143	12,456	125	12,581		195	48,919
Supplies	46,695	2,493	49,188	-	-	-		1	49,189
Depreciation and amortization	24,952	1,271	26,223	3,503	184	3,687		-	29,910
State hospital tax	31,075	-	31,075	-	-	-		-	31,075
Interest	2,154	99	2,253	-	1	1		-	2,254
Other operating expenses	24,023	7,556	31,579	9,441	1,307	10,748		77	42,404
	\$ 392,137	\$ 44,526	\$ 436,663	\$ 47,966	\$ 4,889	\$ 52,855	\$	1,137	<u>\$ 490,655</u>

The costs of providing the various programs and other activities have been summarized on a functional basis in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. Accordingly, certain costs have been allocated among the programs and supporting services benefited. Certain direct costs (salaries, rent, etc.) have been allocated based on time or asset usage.

NOTE 17 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

On March 28, 2020. Center of Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) expanded the existing Accelerated and Advance Payments Program to a broader group of Medicare Part A providers and Part B suppliers. The passage of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act on March 27, 2020, amended the existing Accelerated Payments Program to provide additional benefits and flexibilities, including extended repayment timeframes, to the subset of providers specifically referenced in the CARES Act, including inpatient hospitals, children's hospitals, certain cancer hospitals, and critical access hospitals. The Continuing Appropriations Act, 2021 and Other Extensions Act, enacted on October 1, 2020, amended the repayment terms for all providers and suppliers who requested and received accelerated and advance payments during the COVID-19 public health emergency. Repayment under the program does not begin for one year starting from the date the accelerated or advance payment was issued. During the year ended September 30, 2020, the System received funds totaling \$36,903 through the CMS Accelerated and Advance Payments Program with \$8,960 recorded in current portion of third party advance reimbursement and \$27.943 recorded in long-term portion of third party advance reimbursements on the consolidated balance sheets. During the year ended September 30, 2021, the System paid back \$8,955 of the funds received in 2020 and recorded \$27,947 in current portion of third party advance reimbursement on the consolidated balance sheets. During the year ended September 30, 2022, the System paid back the remaining \$27,947 of the funds received in 2020.

As part of the CARES Act, employers are allowed to defer the deposit and payment of the employer's share of social security taxes due during the payroll tax deferral period and payments of the tax imposed on wages paid during that period. The payroll tax deferral period began on March 27, 2020 and ended December 31, 2020. The deferred deposits of the employer's share of social security tax must be deposited beginning on December 31, 2021. In line with this deferral, as of September 30, 2021, the System has recorded \$4,512 within other liabilities including estimated third-party settlements and \$4,512 within accrued payroll and other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets. As of September 30, 2022, the System has recorded \$4,550 within accrued payroll and other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets.

NOTE 18 - COMMUNITY BENEFIT (Unaudited)

<u>Community Benefit Program</u>: Continuous dedication to the communities we serve remains the hallmark of Middlesex Hospital's purpose. Middlesex Hospital's mission is to provide the safest, highest quality health care and the best experience possible for our community. We have a long-standing commitment to community benefit and providing programs/services that meet identified need, most specifically for underserved and vulnerable populations. Our community benefit program exemplifies our core purpose of bettering the health and well-being of the community we serve, with a specific focus on social determinants of health and advancing health equity. We understand the importance of measuring community health and uncovering barriers to care, creating evidence-based programs that respond to identified need and collaborating with community partners to develop meaningful and sustained health improvement.

Middlesex Hospital's Community Benefit program was formalized in 2006 as a natural outgrowth for housing our long-standing community services under one roof. Since then, strengthening our Community Benefit program with targeted programs to address community health and well-being needs; focus on social determinants of health and advancing health equity; and promoting community-wide health improvement services has been an annual priority initiative for our Hospital's leadership and remains a core institutional program. Our comprehensive Community Benefit model encompasses the following domains: executive involvement and commitment; a defined reporting structure; dedicated staffing resources; governance engagement; staff participation; annual goals; inclusion in annual organizational planning; internal and external communications; and inclusion of community members and agency partners. This footnote provides an overview of Middlesex Hospital's community benefit activities, organized by the categorical accounting standards as determined by the Catholic Health Association/VHA structure (*Catholic Health Association, "A Guide For Planning and Reporting Community Benefit"*).

<u>Community Health Improvement Services</u>: The Hospital subsidizes a vast range of community health education and health improvement programs, none of which are developed for marketing purposes, all of which are supported as a means of fulfilling the Hospital's mission to serve its community. Almost 100% of the time these services are offered free of charge; in the rare instance where a nominal fee is assessed, the cost of providing the service is not covered. Community health education is provided to the community at large, including (but not limited to) local schools, colleges, assisted living and skilled nursing facilities, small businesses and chamber of commerce, community based organizations, the faith community, local health care provider agencies, non-Hospital affiliated healthcare providers, and social services. Some of the programs represent one time events, however most are ongoing and over the years have become entrenched in the community as a source of support and continued education for a healthful future. Community health education is provided by the Hospital in many formats including lectures, written materials, interactive presentations and other group programs/activities. Examples of health educational programming include (but are not limited to):

- <u>Community Education Presentations</u>: including cancer prevention, integrative medicine, caregiver resources, disease management, stroke education, fall prevention.
- <u>Health and Wellness Events/Health Fairs</u>: it is common practice for the Hospital's staff members to answer the call of the community any time a request is made for educational support. The Hospital regularly participates in area health fairs/wellness events to share critical health information on topics and services.
- <u>Support Groups</u>: The Hospital provides, at no charge, many support groups for patients and their families in response to the community's need for additional support in addressing the social, psychological or emotional issues that often occur in connection with disease, disability and grief.

The support and skills of trained professionals offer self-help techniques and wellness/health-promotion.

- <u>Cancer Center Health Awareness</u>: as facing cancer can be one of life's most challenging experiences for patients, the Hospital's Cancer Center provides extensive free-of-charge services in an educational and supportive environment. An emphasis is placed on including family members in all support services. The Cancer Center offers many annual education and wellness events in addition to ongoing programs such as an art therapy program; movement through dance; wig room; and community education on screenings and prevention.
- Maternal Child Support: To reach out to the community's vulnerable population, the Hospital's Pregnancy and Birth Center (PBC) waives class fees for participants from the Hospital's Family Advocacy Maternal Child Health Program a comprehensive service within the Behavioral Health Department that outreaches to low-income families lacking necessary resources. Tuition waiver allows access for Family Advocacy members to PBC's Newborn & Infant classes, Breastfeeding classes, and Prepared Childbirth classes.

Throughout the year the Hospital provides a number of community-based clinical services, including clinics and screenings offered on a recurring basis or as a special event. The Hospital views screenings and clinics as valuable secondary prevention measures that enable the detection of early illness/disease onset, bring awareness to the screened individual regarding the importance of detection and early treatment intervention, and provide referral when appropriate and necessary. These services are offered to meet identified community needs and/or improve community health. Examples of the Hospital's community based clinical services offered to the community at large throughout the year include (but are not limited to): annual flu shots and free blood pressure clinics provided by the Hospital's Homecare department, a subsidized service, to local seniors; free flu immunizations offered to those who are unable to pay; and community-wide free screenings for blood pressure.

Healthcare support services include all programs offered by the Hospital in order to increase access and quality of care to individuals, especially those living in poverty and/or other vulnerable populations. As these services represent targeted programs and interventions based on need, they are critical for assisting patients in achieving improved health and wellness. Given the intensity and duration of the initiatives, life-long positive impacts are often realized. Examples include (but are not limited to):

Center for Chronic Care Management (CCCM) Disease Management: The CCCM has been in existence for over 16 years and has served 10.000+ patients. The impetus for the center was an identified sub-set of repeat users of emergency department and inpatient services for asthma. A multidisciplinary team was tasked with examining notable resource gaps for this ambulatory care sensitive condition (that is, one that should be treated in the outpatient setting). A deficit of available outpatient services and coordination of care for asthmatics resulting in barriers for achievement of self-management was identified and in response, using the Chronic Care Model, an evidence-based, patient-centered outpatient asthma service for adults (AIRMiddlesex) and children (LittleAIR) was designed and implemented, offering a comprehensive and systematic approach to the management of asthma as a chronic illness. The asthma care program became the prototype for identifying and meeting community need for chronic care interventions by adding accessible and oftentimes free-of-charge outpatient services. Added services include diabetes disease management (provided since mid-1990, formalized in 2001) and its component medical nutrition therapy; smoking cessation (1999); chronic heart failure (2005); and Chronic Pulmonary Obstructive Disorder (2015). The Center's disease management programs have evolved as a critical part of the health delivery system in Middlesex County by filling unmet chronic care needs.

Within the CCCM model, special attention is paid to those unable to access services elsewhere: patients who experience multiple social issues, are often uninsured, are unable to achieve and sustain improved health, and frequently encounter barriers to care. Most programs are offered at no cost to the patient and the program is therefore heavily underwritten by the Hospital. Each of CCCM's initiatives cooperate with community agencies to provide chronic disease management education.

- <u>Cancer Care Management</u>: The Cancer Care Program is a free program offered to patients with a breast, colorectal, lung, prostate, testicular, bladder, gyn, kidney among other cancer diagnoses. With compassion, reassurance and expert knowledge, the Nurse Navigators assist cancer patients in navigating the complex maze from diagnosis through the prescribed treatment and recovery phases of their illness. Additional support is given through education regarding medication and self-care requirements. The Navigators work with the network of specialists and technicians to ensure that the succession of tests and treatments are expedited in the best sequence with full consideration of the patient's needs.
- <u>Transportation & Prescription Voucher Assistance</u>: Transportation vouchers are supplied to
 patients in urgent situations and prescription vouchers are given to help to defray costs for
 patients who are unable to pay for medication.
- Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program: WIC serves to safeguard the health of low-income women, infants, and children up to age five who are at nutritional risk by providing nutritious foods to supplement diets, information on healthy eating, and referrals to health care. Middlesex Hospital became the local subcontractor for WIC when the City of Middletown Health Department, after 25 years, was unable to renew the contract. In addition, due to significant city budget cutbacks, the Middletown program had merged with another county, which made accessibility challenging for local WIC clients. When community members suggested the Hospital assume the program, the Hospital agreed with the importance of keeping the program local, improving accessibility of services, and responding to community need. The service currently resides under the Hospital's comprehensive Family Advocacy Maternal Child Health program which provides support and outreach to a segment of the community's at-risk population.
- Community Care Team (CCT): The Community Care Team is a collaboration of many community agencies that specialize in the delivery of care for people with serious mental illness and/or substance use disorder in Middlesex County. The team's objective is to provide patient-centered care and improve health outcomes by developing and implementing wrap-around services through multi-agency intervention and care planning. CCT has found that the traditional model of episodic care delivery does not adequately meet the needs of its shared population at its center is the belief that collaborations strengthen communities and can significantly impact outcomes if provided in both an evidence-based and innovative manner. The partners offer patients CCT intervention and team members meet on a weekly basis to review cases, uncover service gaps, and develop individualized care plans that include addressing many social determinants of health needs and connecting to community based services.

Opportunity Knocks (OK): Formed in 2003 when three Middletown community leaders specializing in early childhood development - Middlesex Hospital's Medical Director of Nurseries & Pediatric Faculty for the Family Practice Residency Program, Middlesex Hospital's Family Advocacy Maternal Child Health Program supervisor and Middletown's School Readiness coordinator - recognized that the health and developmental needs of Middletown's high-need young children could best be met through a coalition that crossed a variety of sectors. The multidisciplinary community coalition comprised of local health and social service agencies, early care and education providers, not-for-profit organizations and parents established goals that focused on the health and well-being of at-risk children ages 0-5. Since the inception of the program, Opportunity Knocks has served thousands of children ages 0-5 and countless family members. Middlesex Hospital provides OK's program planner, physician champion, grant-writing support and fiscal administration for the funding sources. In addition, staff members from multiple Hospital departments actively participate in the collaborative, including representatives from Family Advocacy Maternal Child Health, Diabetes Management, Asthma Management, Fit For Kids, Family Practice, the Family Medicine Residency program, and the Pregnancy & Birth Center.

<u>Health Professions Education</u>: Helping to prepare future health care professionals is a long-standing commitment of Middlesex Hospital and distinguishing characteristic that constitutes a significant community benefit. Year round, the Hospital supports health professions education for medical students, nursing students and technicians. The nationally respected *Middlesex Health Family Medicine Residency Program* graduates an impressive number of Family Practice physicians, many of whom continue to practice in the Middlesex County area after their training is complete. For more than 40 years the Hospital's Family Medicine Residency Program has trained physicians for a future in family practice. The educational curriculum encompasses a balanced approach in the domains of practical experiences and academics; independent and supervised study; office practice and hospital care; biomedical and psychosocial issues; personal medical care and community health perspectives; and core requirements and self-directed learning. Specialty tracks include: maternal/child; palliative medicine/geriatric; international health; integrative medicine; academic and leadership. To strengthen commitment to community health, each resident is required to participate in a community project as a means of understanding the community's available resources and health needs. Many of the residency projects have developed into on-going support programs for community members.

In addition to its Family Practice residents, the hospital welcomes medical and nursing student interns and provides on-site training during clinical rotations. Nursing students from local colleges and programs receive hands-on mentorship in the majority of clinical service lines year-round. For the nursing students, a good portion of the student-staff interaction is 1:1. The objective of the rotational format is to complement classroom learning with practical application; expose students to the integration of evidence-based practice; train students in the care for patients with complex needs; and aid students in developing the organizational, interpersonal, and critical thinking skills needed to enter the field of nursing. Other healthcare professional education includes: the Hospital's Radiology School - a 50+ year old program that graduates radiologic technologists with an associates degree, prepares them to pass the national certification test for radiographers and qualify for state licensure, and operates at a loss for the Hospital; and clinical educational student training in the fields of pharmacy, social work, hospice, behavioral health, nuclear medicine, rehabilitation and physical therapy, infection prevention, phlebotomy, emergency responders, surgical services, among other areas of healthcare. The Hospital also welcomes non-clinical students for educational experience including the fields of: public health, pastoral care, biomedical, food and nutrition, finance, information technology and health information systems.

In addition to teaching within the walls of the hospital, staff members continuously work with non-Hospital employed health care providers and agencies in the community. The Hospital's paramedics share their knowledge with health providers in the community on an on-going basis by providing regular EMS inservice training to volunteer emergency medical service organizations such as fire departments and ambulance associations.

<u>Subsidized Health Services</u>: The Hospital's subsidized health services represent a significant portion of Middlesex Hospital's annual community benefit aggregate financials and numbers served. Subsidized services are particular clinical programs provided to the community despite a financial loss, with negative margins remaining after specific dollars (financial assistance/charity care and bad debt) and shortfalls (Medicaid) are removed. In order to qualify as a subsidized service, the program must meet certain health delivery criteria; meet an identified need in the community; and would become unavailable or the responsibility of a governmental or another not-for-profit agency to provide if the Hospital discontinued the service. Middlesex Hospital's subsidized services include Family Medicine Group, Behavioral Health (inpatient and outpatient), Homecare, Cardiac Rehabilitation, Paramedics, Hospice, and Wound Care.

. Family Medicine Group: The Family Medicine Group of Middlesex Hospital is made up of twelve faculty physicians and twenty-four resident physicians who are completing their four-year training in the specialty of Family Medicine (note: faculty and residency costs are captured under Health Professions Education). The group has been providing high-quality medical care to Middlesex County's community members since 1974. The practice serves patients of all ages with health care often coordinated for the entire family. Referrals to specialists are made when needed, with the Family Medicine physician following patient care jointly with the specialist. In addition to caring for patients in the office, the Family Medicine physicians follow the care of their patients when they are in Middlesex Hospital and some local nursing and convalescent homes. If the need arises and patients are confined to their homes, house calls can also be arranged. The Family Medicine Group is comprised of three locations: Middletown, East Hampton and Portland. Nurse health educators are available in the three family practice offices to provide counseling on healthrelated topics that promote a healthy lifestyle. The offices are equipped for comprehensive preventive health care procedures such as pap smears, vision and hearing testing, pulmonary function testing, and electrocardiograms. Minor surgical procedures can also be performed in all three offices. As the Family Medicine group is within the Middlesex Hospital Health System, it relies on the broad services offered by the system. Services include access to multiple laboratory facilities for routine tests, counseling among many other outpatient service lines. In addition, all faculty physicians and resident physicians are on the staff of Middlesex Hospital. Middlesex Hospital's Family Medicine group is a critically important subsidized outpatient service as it fills a gap in primary care services and addresses access to care challenges. Middlesex County has been designated by the Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA) to be a Medically Underserved Area experiencing a shortage of select health services which include too few primary care providers. In addition, HRSA reports that Middlesex County is a Health Professional Shortage Area (HPSA) for primary medical care.

- Middlesex Hospital's Behavioral Health Program: provides a large spectrum of behavioral health services, including inpatient and outpatient therapy and support, child and adolescent services and a maternal child health program - and is heavily subsidized by the Hospital. The Hospital recognizes that the life disruptions caused by mental illness, severe behavioral problems, and addiction especially coupled with medical complexities can be devastating for patients and their families and is committed to providing the highest standard of care for both the physical and behavioral health needs of its psychiatric patients. Treatment is provided regardless of the patient's background and/or ability to pay. The behavioral health system at Middlesex Hospital is premised on guiding principles designed to empower each individual to attain optimal functioning in a compassionate, supportive, professional, collaborative environment. Each care plan is individualized with careful consideration of the patient's physical and mental needs and preferences. The Hospital has a 20 bed psychiatric unit for patients requiring inpatient stays; Day Treatment Program that provides intensive outpatient and partial hospital services for adolescents, adults and geriatric patients with psychiatric and co-occurring substance abuse/ psychiatric disorders; Outpatient Behavioral Health Clinic that offers treatment in individual, family, and group therapy to meet general adult and senior psychiatric needs; Family Advocacy Program (FAP) that offers comprehensive psychiatric services designed to improve the lives of children, adolescents and their families and improve access to critical resources; and FAP Maternal Child Health which provides primary prevention, case management and home-based parenting skill building wrap around and support services for at-risk first time families involved in Department of Children and Families (DCF).
- Middlesex Hospital Homecare: Recognizing the need for medical services for patients who are homebound, the Hospital's Homecare department, founded in 1900, makes over 160,000 visits per year to community residents with services available 7 days/week, 24 hours/day. While the program requires subsidy from the Hospital, it meets a vital need in community health. Staffing includes specialty nurses, home health aides, physical therapists, occupational therapists, speech therapists, medical social workers and nutritionists. The broad array of comprehensive services offered to meet the needs of the homecare patient encompass: 1) behavioral; 2) diabetes care and education; 3) specialized cardiac care; 4) geriatric care which focuses on the special needs of senior patients and includes management of conditions, complex medications and/or long-term illness; 5) infusion therapy; 6) the emergency response Lifeline program; 7) maternal/child health services; 8) hospice and palliative care services; 9) psychiatric nursing for patients with primary psychiatric illness living in the community; 10) medical rehabilitation; 11) respiratory/pulmonary care; 12) wound/ostomy care; and 13) various community health services including flu shots and health fairs.
- Middlesex Hospital Cardiac Rehabilitation: Cardiac Rehabilitation is a service offered by Middlesex Hospital due to community request. In response, the Hospital makes this comprehensive program available to its community members despite a financial loss. The service includes progressive cardiac-monitored exercise plans customized per individual, risk-factor education, and is designed to assist patients who have had a recent heart attack, cardiac bypass, cardiac valve surgery, coronary angioplasty, or newly stabilized angina symptoms in achieving a speedy recovery and a healthy, productive lifestyle. Services for patients (and often their caregivers) include education on diagnosis, plan of care, and the requirements necessary to best manage their condition; discussion regarding appropriate lifestyle modifications given the new diagnosis; support to help diminish the fear of appropriate exercise and guidance on level of exertion and pulse rate monitoring; and symptom management education and recognition.

- Middlesex Hospital Paramedics Service: provides 24 hours/day, 7 days/week skilled emergency care and critical treatment to patients prior to arrival at the hospital. Paramedics work alongside fire and EMS personnel and are an important adjunct to emergency transport services, often administering care and providing advanced life support to the patient in the ambulance en route to the hospital having care begin at the earliest opportunity is vital for best outcomes, particularly in cases of stroke and cardiac emergencies. Middlesex Hospital's paramedic program is one of three such hospital-based services in the State its mission is to provide high quality, cost-effective, community focused emergency medical services to those who require immediate response. Patients receive the best possible paramedic level of care, regardless of their ability to pay or condition. Since inception of the service, the Hospital has covered the program's annual financial shortfalls.
- Middlesex Hospital's Homecare Hospice Program: is committed to caring for the terminally ill and their families by enhancing quality of life for the patient. Services include comfort care with relief of physical symptoms, the provision of emotional and spiritual support, and the desire to support the patient's right to make choices and remain as autonomous as possible during this phase of life. As terminal illness brings a host of new and difficult challenges for both patient and family, the Hospital's Hospice program views patient and family as a single unit of care. Care is delivered through an interdisciplinary team that includes physicians, nurses, social workers, physical therapists, occupational therapists, nutritionists, home health aides, spiritual support, pharmacists, bereavement counselors, and specially-trained volunteers. The care setting includes home hospice as well as an inpatient unit designed to provide short-term care for patients requiring pain and symptom control as well as respite care during the last days of life. This vital community program functions at a loss for the Hospital. The Hospital also offers outpatient Palliative Care services which assist patients and families with critical decisions while providing maximum physical comfort and emotional support. Outpatient Palliative care services include pain and symptom control, psychosocial support, patient education about self-determination and advance directives, negotiating end-of-life decisions, and helping patients and loved ones understand and cope with the process of dying.
- Middlesex Hospital Wound Care: The Hospital performed a study and found that there was a gap in outpatient services for those experiencing complex and chronic wounds. In response, the Hospital created the Wound Care Center where a full range of services for effective wound treatment is provided. Clinical providers at both of the Hospital's Wound Care Center locations aid in determining what local or systemic factors are impeding the healing process, and assist in developing a specialized and individualized treatment care plan. Using a planned, systematic approach which includes consideration of all factors that affect wound healing, the Center treats four primary wound types: venous stasis ulcers, diabetic foot ulcers, ischemic ulcers and stage III and IV pressure ulcers. The Wound Care Center functions at a loss for the Hospital and requires subsidy.

<u>Research</u>: Middlesex Hospital conducts research in the domains of clinical and community health. Clinical examples include national trials by the Hospital's Cancer Center for breast, lung, prostate, colorectal, among others.

<u>Financial and In-Kind Contributions</u>: Middlesex Hospital supports the community in the form of financial and in-kind contributions. The Hospital's in-kind contributions include equipment, food, linens and medical supplies that are donated both locally and globally. Other in-kind donations include cafeteria discounts for YMCA residents, and staff coordination of community support drives including the United Way, Adopt-A-Family holiday gift program, Families Feeding Families, the Middletown Community Thanksgiving Drive, and Reach Out and Read childhood readership. The Hospital's main campus and satellite locations make meeting space available, free-of-charge and on an on-going basis, for many community groups that would otherwise struggle to pay for space. In addition, each year the Hospital makes substantial cash donations to carefully selected mission-driven community organizations throughout its service area.

<u>Community Building Activities</u>: Middlesex Hospital's participation in Community Building activities has a vital role in continuing to promote health and well-being for residents in its service area and, in some cases, the international community. The Hospital offers its resources and expertise to support and strengthen community assets in a variety of programs that fall under the scope of community building. Staff members are highly participative in community partnerships and coalitions, the success of which are greatly enhanced by Hospital collaboration - many community initiatives would not be as effective without the Hospital's administrative and clinical staff in-kind involvement, support and expertise. The Hospital's participation in all community building activities are solely to benefit the community's health and well-being by improving access to health services and enhancing overall public health and in no case is the motivation for marketing purposes. The following programs highlight the importance of the Hospital's involvement in community building activities:

The Hospital partakes in many good neighbor community activities outside of the scope of the healthcare delivery system; such participation often incurs significant expense to the Hospital. For Disaster Readiness, the Hospital plays a pivotal role by working in collaboration with key community partners to ensure the safety of the community at large during a potential disaster. Hospital employees participate on multiple community boards and initiatives designed specifically to address disaster preparedness, control and address the ongoing overall safety of the community. Only the activities and associated cost which exceed licensure and standard practice requirements are included in the Hospital's community benefit inventory. Disaster readiness requires a comprehensive, community-wide coordinated effort for coping with such emergencies as natural disasters, infectious disease outbreaks, bio terrorism, or acts of civil unrest. Hospital security staff, paramedics, infectious diseases specialists, nursing and medical staff are all involved in the continuing effort to be prepared for whatever community emergencies might arise. Examples include participation in community disaster preparation committees, community education and natural disaster drills; pandemic preparedness and stockpiling of supplies that exceeds regulatory standards; and hosting yearly radiation drills for the staff of a local nuclear power plant where Hospital staff train power plant workers (at no-cost) on protocols for internal contamination.

<u>Community Benefit Operations</u>: Community Benefit Operations include activities and costs associated with community benefit strategic planning, administration, and health assessment production and execution. Middlesex Hospital has a dedicated director of community benefit who oversees community benefit planning and operations.

• Middlesex Hospital completed its most recent community health needs assessment (CHNA) in 2019 and will complete its CHNA Implementation Strategy in February 2023. The process of formally measuring the health of the community through a community health needs assessment allows for a comprehensive understanding of a community's health status as well as the needs, gaps and barriers to health and health services. Using this data, Middlesex Hospital develops a prioritized implementation strategy to address identified need. The Hospital's CHNA Implementation for the Process for prioritization and serves as the foundation for the Hospital's Community Benefit strategic plan.

<u>State Sponsored Health Care, Unpaid Costs</u>: Community benefits related to government sponsored programs include the unpaid cost of specific public programs. In fiscal year 2022, payments received for Medicaid services provided by the Hospital did not cover the actual cost of providing these services; these unpaid costs are reported in the financial statement.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

MIDDLESEX HEALTH SYSTEM, INC. CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEET September 30, 2022 (Amounts in thousands)

ASSETS	Middle <u>Hosp</u> i		Middlesex Health <u>System, Inc.</u>	Eliminatior	<u>15</u>	Sub-Total Obligated <u>Group</u>	Middlesex Health <u>Services, Inc.</u>	Middlesex Health <u>Resources, Inc.</u>	Middlesex Medical <u>Group</u>	Eliminations	<u>Co</u>	nsolidated
Current assets												
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 4	4,257	\$ 15	\$	-	\$ 44,272	\$ 104	\$ 1,495	\$ 823	\$-	\$	46,694
Short-term investments	1	7,122	-		-	17,122	-	-	-	-		17,122
Net patient accounts receivable	3	5,534	-		-	35,534	-	-	2,012	-		37,546
Net patient customer contracts	1	3,315	-		-	13,315	-	-	-	-		13,315
Other receivables		6,148	-		-	6,148	-	-	66	-		6,214
Prepaid and other current assets		7,268	-		-	7,268	-	-	-	-		7,268
Current portion of investments												
limited as to use		366			-	366		-				366
Total current assets	12	4,010	15		-	124,025	104	1,495	2,901	-		128,525
Investments limited as to use	16	2,805	-		-	162,805	-	-	-	-		162,805
Long-term investments	1	0,327	-		-	10,327	-	-	-	-		10,327
Right-of-use assets	1	3,168	-		-	13,168	-	-	6,088	-		19,256
Other assets	1	0,858	-		-	10,858	8	2	67	(8)		10,927
Property and equipment, net	22	3,492			-	223,492			3,863	<u> </u>		227,355
Total assets	<u>\$ 54</u>	4,660	<u>\$ 15</u>	\$	-	\$ 544,675	<u>\$ 112</u>	<u>\$ 1,497</u>	\$ 12,919	<u>\$ (8)</u>	\$	559,195

MIDDLESEX HEALTH SYSTEM, INC. CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEET September 30, 2022 (Amounts in thousands)

LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	Middlesex <u>Hospital</u>	Middlesex Health <u>System, Inc.</u>	Eliminations	Sub-Total Obligated <u>Group</u>	Middlesex Health <u>Services, Inc.</u>	Middlesex Health <u>Resources, Inc.</u>	Middlesex Medical <u>Group</u>	Eliminations	<u>Consolidated</u>
Current liabilities									
Current portion of long-term debt and capital lease									
obligations	\$ 5,251	\$-	\$-	\$ 5,251	\$-	\$-	\$ 77	\$-	\$ 5,328
Current portion of operating lease liabilities	3,635	-	-	3,635	-	-	1,569	-	5,204
Accounts payable	25,484	-	-	25,484	34	12	807	-	26,337
Due to related parties	8	-	-	8	-	-	-	(8)	-
Accrued payroll and related liabilities	34,094	-	-	34,094	37	-	5,326	-	39,457
Other accrued liabilities	2,756	-	-	2,756	-	11	-	-	2,767
Current portion of estimated self-insurance liabilities	3,660	-	-	3,660	-	-	115	-	3,775
Total current liabilities	74,888	-	-	74,888	71	23	7,894	(8)	82,868
Other liabilities									
Long-term debt and capital lease obligations, less									
current portion	25,997	-	-	25,997	-	-	182	-	26,179
Operating lease liabilities, less current portion	9,790	-	-	9,790	-	-	4,623	-	14,413
Estimated self-insurance liabilities, less current portion	23,617	-	-	23,617	-	-	2,759	-	26,376
Other liabilities including estimated third-party									
settlements	15,479			15,479			243		15,722
Total other liabilities	74,883			74,883		<u> </u>	7,807		82,690
Total liabilities	149,771	-	-	149,771	71	23	15,701	(8)	165,558
Net assets									
Assets without donor restrictions	376,762	15	-	376,777	41	1,474	(2,782)	-	375,510
Assets with donor restrictions	18,127	-	-	18,127	-	-	-	-	18,127
Total net assets	394,889	15		394,904	41	1,474	(2,782)		393,637
Total liabilities and net assets	<u>\$ </u>	<u>\$ 15</u>	<u>\$</u> -	\$ 544,675	<u>\$ 112</u>	<u>\$ 1,497</u>	<u>\$ 12,919</u>	<u>\$ (8)</u>	<u>\$ </u>

MIDDLESEX HEALTH SYSTEM, INC. CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Year Ended September 30, 2022 (Amounts in thousands)

Operating revenues:	Middlesex <u>Hospital</u>		Middlesex Health System, Inc.	<u>Eliminations</u>		Sub-Total Obligated <u>Group</u>	Middlesex Health <u>Services, Inc.</u>	Middlesex Health <u>Resources, Inc.</u>	Middlesex Medical <u>Group</u>	Eliminations	<u>Consolidated</u>
Net patient service revenue Other revenues	\$ 449,72 24,34		- 972	\$ (972	- \$ 2)	449,721 24,342	\$- 	\$- 458	\$ 30,473 3,997	\$ (1,663)	\$ 480,194 27,279
Total operating revenues	474,06	63	972	(972	2)	474,063	145	458	34,470	(1,663)	507,473
Operating expenses:											
Salaries, wages and fees	212,82	28	530		-	213,358	-	-	30,641	-	243,999
Fringe benefits	43,8	78	121		-	43,999	-	-	5,910	-	49,909
Purchased services	49,20	61	224		-	49,485	10	13	2,132	(872)	50,768
Supplies	52,18	36	-		-	52,186	-	-	2,627	-	54,813
Depreciation and amortization	28,62	29	-		-	28,629	2	291	2,231	-	31,153
State hospital tax	30,13		-		-	30,133	-	-	-	-	30,133
Interest	1,18		-		-	1,185	-	-	18	-	1,203
Other operating expenses	37,6 ⁻	13	723		<u> </u>	38,336	10	292	8,551	(791)	46,398
Total operating expenses	455,7	3	1,598			457,311	22	596	52,110	(1,663)	508,376
Income (loss) from operations	18,3	50	(626)	(972	2)	16,752	123	(138)	(17,640)	-	(903)
Non-operating income (expense)											
Net income from joint ventures and general partnerships	2,14	12	-		-	2,142	-	-	-	-	2,142
Gifts and bequests without donor restrictions	60	65	-		-	665	-	-	-	-	665
Net investment income	6,98	37	-		-	6,987	-	1	-	-	6,988
Unrealized losses on equity securities	(35,0	51)	-		-	(35,051)	-	-	-	-	(35,051)
Other non-operating expenses	(9	72)	-	972	2			(25)	-		(25)
Total non-operating expense	(26,22	29)	-	972	2	(25,257)		(24)			(25,281)
(Deficiency) excess of revenues over expenses	(7,8	79)	(626)		_	(8,505)	123	(162)	(17,640)	_	(26,184)
	• •	'	()					()			(, ,
Net assets, beginning of year	419,39		15		-	419,413	338	2,784	301	-	422,836
Change in unrealized gains and losses	(2,40	,	-	·	-	(2,405)	-	-	-	-	(2,405)
Restricted investment income		59	-		-	159	-	-	-	-	159
Restricted contributions	1,3		-		-	1,358	-	-	-	-	1,358
Change in assets held in trust	(9)	,	-		-	(919)	-	-	-	-	(919)
Transfers Net assets released from restriction for operations	(13,6 ⁻ (1,20		626		-	(12,989) (1,208)	(420)	(1,148)	14,557 -	-	- (1,208)
Net assets, end of year	\$ 394,88	<u>39</u> \$	15	\$	- \$	394,904	\$ 41	\$ 1,474	\$ (2,782)	<u>\$</u>	\$ 393,637

See accompanying independent auditor's report.